

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN GENEALOGY & HERALDRY SOCIETY INC.

Guide to Microform records in the SAGHS Library

Part 2 – British Isles

Current to 31 December 2019

Compiled by Robert D Blair 2020

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be produced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the South Australian Genealogy and Heraldry Society Inc.

Index to Contents

	Page
Introduction	2
British Isles	3
England	6
England by County	16
Wales	198
Wales by County	201
Scotland	220
Scotland by County	223
Ireland	236
Ireland by County	239
Channel Isles	242
Isle of Man	242
Appendix	
England & Wales BDM Information	244

INTRODUCTION

This guide includes records in the SAGHS Library relating to Scotland in microform (microfiche and microfilm) formats.

Acquisitions since this guide was compiled are listed in the Acquisitions section of the Society journal (*The South Australian Genealogist*).

The Society Library has a number of microfiche and microfilm (16mm and 35mm) viewers. There is no charge for the use of the equipment.

Reader-printers are available for taking prints from the microform, both from microfiche and 16mm and 35mm microfilm. Staff assistance may be required where microfilm is involved. The cost of prints is currently \$0.70 each.

Some records are marked (in storage) which indicates that they are not in the fiche/film drawers in the library area but may be retrieved if required. These records should also be accessible on the internet on one or more of the subscriptions sites the Society subscribes to.

COPYING OF SOME RECORDS, OTHER THAN BY HAND, IS NOT PERMITTED.

Records for which copying restrictions apply are:

Ireland Index to 1901 Census

Library staff will advise of any other records in this category.

Abbreviations used in this guide are as follows:

[16mm]/[35mm]	16 mm/35mm microfilm
[mf]	Microfiche
B	Birth
Bapt	Baptist
BR	Burial Register
BL	Leases (Burial)
BT	Bishops Transcripts
C	Baptism
CMB	Baptisms, Marriages and Burials
CofE	Church of England
D	Death
I	Index
Ind	Independent
M	Marriage
MB	Marriage Banns
Meth	Methodist
MI	Monumental Inscription
ML	Marriage Licenses
Pres	Presbyterian
RC	Roman Catholic
Wes	Wesleyan

Chapman Codes are used for countries in the British Isles

BRITISH ISLES

APPRENTICESHIP RECORDS
Apprentices of Great Britain 1710-1774
Indexed by Apprentice and Master

BIRTHS, DEATHS & MARRIAGES

BOOKS
Gazetteer of England & Wales 1841

CEMETERIES

DEFENCE RECORDS

The Deserter Index 1828-1840

An index to soldiers of the British Army Regiments, Royal Marines and the Honourable East India Company's Service who deserted their units and whose names were published in the Police Gazette between 1 January 1828 and 31 December 1840.

The index gives the name of the deserter and details of their regiment, age, birthplace, trade at enlistment and date the name was listed in the Gazette.

The Index is divided into 6 parts:

- Part 1 Soldiers born in England
- Part 2 Soldiers born in Wales
- Part 3 Soldiers born overseas
- Part 4 Soldiers born in Scotland
- Part 5 Soldiers born in Ireland
- Part 6 Soldiers whose birthplace is not certain

Over 36,000 names are listed with nearly half being persons born in England and over 12,000 born in Ireland.

DIRECTORIES - RESEARCH

FFHS Big R - British Isles Genealogical Register: 1994, 1997, 2000

A directory of the British Isles research interests of members of Societies in the Federation of Family History Societies.

The 1994 edition has 288,156 entries from 17,313 contributors.

The 1997 edition has 219,739 entries.

The 2000 edition has 215,520 entries from 8,630 contributors.

DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

Telephone Directories (White & Yellow Pages) for parts of England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales and the Isle of Man.

Section	District	Issue Date
101	London Postal Area	Oct 1992
106	Outer London - South Herts. & North Middlesex	Jan 1991
107	Outer London - West Middlesex	Nov 1992
108	Outer London - North West Kent	Aug 1992
109	Outer London - North East Surrey	Jul 1992
206	Southend-on-Sea	Feb 1992
212	Derby & District	Jan 1992
214	Mansfield, Newark & Districts	Nov 1992
214/215	Mansfield, Newark & Districts	May 1991
226	Stoke-on-Trent, Stafford & Crew	Feb 1992
227	Wolverhampton, Dudley & Walsall	May 1992
234	Cleveland & Whitby	May 1992
238	Hull	Apr 1992
241	Northern Ireland	Jan 1993
245*	South Humberside & North Lincolnshire	Mar 1992
247	York & District	Jun 1992
248	Harrogate & District	Sep 1992
252	Cumbria & North Lancashire	Feb 1992
253	Isle of Man	Mar 1992
264	North East Manchester	Feb 1993
266	South Manchester	Sep 1992
271	Aberdeen & North East Scotland	Feb 1993
275	Glasgow	Mar 1992
276	Clyde Valley	Mar 1993
278	Lomond & Argyll	Sep 1992
279	Central Scotland & Trossachs	Nov 1992
283 *	Guildford Area	Jul 1992
284	Portsmouth	Jul 1992
285	Isle of Wight	Sep 1992
287	Tunbridge Wells	Aug 1992
291	Bournemouth	Feb 1992
295	Plymouth, South West Devon, Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	Apr 1992
296	Southampton	Aug 1992
312	Fife & Kinross	Mar 1992
313	Edinburgh & Lothian	May 1992
317	Durham & Wearside	Sep 1992
320	Oxford & District	Jan 1992
321	Banbury & District	Aug 1992
326	Hemel Hempstead	Nov 1992
327	Hitchens, Stevenage & Letchworth	Feb 1993
	Luton, Dunstable & Leighton Buzzard	328 Jan 1993
329	Milton Keynes	Feb 1992
330	Birmingham	Feb 1993
337	Cambridge & District	Mar 1992
338	King's Lynn & District	Apr 1992
339	Chester & North Wales	May 1992
340	North West Wales	May 1992
341	Leicester & District	Aug 1992

Section	District	Issue Date	
342	Burton upon Trent, Tamworth & District	Nov 1992	
360	Mid & South Glamorgan	Nov 1992	
361	Cardiff & South East Wales	Nov 1992	
362	Gwent, Brecon & Lower Wye Valley	Nov 1992	
367	Ipswich & District	Sep 1992	603
	Rotherham & Dearne Valley	Mar 1993	

* after Section number indicates an incomplete directory.

ENGLAND (ENG)

APPRENTICESHIP RECORDS

Apprentices of Great Britain 1710-1774

Indexed by Apprentice and Master

The indexes include the name of the apprentice, name and description of the father of the apprentice, name of the master and the consideration.

Company of Watermen and Lightermen of The River Thames

Apprenticeship Bindings 1692-1908

Register of Contract Licences for over-aged boys Articled to a Freeman 1865-1926

Apprenticeship Binding Dates & Affidavit Birth Proofs 1898-1949

Dates granted for Contract Licences 1926-1971

Information given includes the name of the apprentice, binding date and location, name of the master or mistress and date free.

BIRTHS, DEATHS & MARRIAGES

GRO Indexes, formerly St Catherine's Indexes)

Indexes to the Civil Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages in England & Wales 1837-1875 [16mm] (in storage), 1876-1994 [mf]

(Deaths: June quarter 1859 on microfiche)

There are separate quarterly indexes for births, deaths and marriages.

The quarter is that in which the event was registered.

The certificate book number may be used to identify the county in which the registration district is located. From 1837-1851 the code identifying the certificate volume used Roman numerals (I, II, III, etc.) and thereafter it changed to Arabic (1,2,3, etc.) with letters used for subdivisions.

While registration of an event was compulsory there were no penalties for failing to do so until 1874, and many events, particularly births, may not have been registered.

The indexes commence in July 1837 and state the name of the person, registration district and the certificate folio reference.

Death indexes from June 1866 include the age of the deceased.

Birth Indexes from September 1911 include the maiden surname of the mother.

Marriage Indexes are cross referenced with the spouse's surname from March 1912.

GRO Indexes of Overseas Births, Deaths & Marriages

These microfiche indexes relate to British subjects abroad and to persons serving in the armed forces. Events included are ONLY those that were registered with the British Consul in the country in which they took place or with the authorities in the armed services.

The various indexes making up the GRO Overseas Indexes and the type of information to be found in them is as follows:

Air Deaths 1947-1965

Name, age, place (or aircraft missing), year and register reference number.

Births, Deaths & Marriages Abroad 1966-1994

Births Name, mother's maiden surname, date or year, place of registration, register reference number

Deaths Name, age, place of registration and register reference number.

Marriages Name, place of registration and register reference number.

Army Records

Army Chaplains BDM 1796-1880

Name , station, year (usually a 2 year period, but sometimes the exact year), and register reference number.

Army BDM 1881-1965

Name, station, year and register reference number

For deaths the age is added from 1886, and the surname of the spouse is added from 1911 for marriages.

Marriages within British Lines 1914-1925

Name, spouse's surname, consulate and register reference number.

Regimental BDM 1761-1924

Name, place, year, regiment and register reference number.

Ionian Islands (Regimental) BDM 1818-1864

There are no years given in this index which only includes name, place, register reference number in one sequence covering the whole period.

Consular Returns - BDM 1849-1965

Births	Name, consulate of registration, year and register reference number
Deaths	Name, consulate of registration, and register reference number From 1901 the age of the deceased is also given
Marriage	Name, consulate of registration and register reference number Commencing in 1906 the surname of the spouse is given

UK High Commission

Births	Name, consulate of registration, year and register reference number
Deaths	Name, age of deceased, consulate of registration, and register reference number
Marriage	Name, spouse's surname, consulate of registration and register reference number

Ionian Islands (Civil) BDM 1818-1864

There are no years given in this index which only includes name, place, register reference number in one sequence covering the whole period.

Marine Births & Deaths 1837-1965

Prior to 1875 the index is divided into periods ending 1846, 1855, 1860, 1865, 1870 and 1875. Thereafter there is a separate index for each year.

Births	1837-1875	Name, parents' given names, register reference number
	1876-1965	the name of the ship is also included
Deaths	1837-1875	Name, register reference number
	1876-1965	the name of the ship and age of the deceased is added

Royal Naval Marriage Certificates 1806-1866

Indexes to PRO Series ADM 13/70 (1806-1861) and ADM 13/71 (1862-1866).

The indexes give a name, folio and ADM 13 reference and for further details it is necessary to have the original records researched.

War Deaths

Boer War Natal & South African Forces 1899-

Name, rank & number, unit, year and register reference number

World War 1	Army Officers	1914-1921
	Other Ranks	1914-1921
	Navy - All Ranks	1914-1921

Name, rank & number, unit, year and register reference number.

World War 2	Army Officers	1939-1948
	Other Ranks	1939-1948
	Naval Officers	1939-1948
	Naval Ratings	1939-1948
	RAF - All Ranks	1939-1948
	Indian Services	1939-1948

Name, rank & number, unit, year and register reference number

International Genealogical Index (IGI) - Births/Baptisms & Marriages

Divided into counties and includes section "County Unknown"

The version of the IGI on microfiche in the SAGHS Library was released in 1992. The microfiche version of the IGI is no longer being updated.

The only version of the IGI that is periodically updated is that on the internet at www.familysearch.org.

Vicar General Marriage Licences Surname Index 1694-1850

Index to marriage licences issued by the Archbishop of Canterbury, through his Vicar-General, for marriages within the province of Canterbury.

The index, cross referenced for both parties, only gives surnames and the date of the licence.

Catholic Registers Indexes

The Anstruther Catholic Baptisms Index

An index to baptisms (mostly adult) during the period 1726-1888, chiefly from London and Essex. For most of the parishes included entries commence well into the 1800's but there are also entries from the personal registers of a number of itinerant priests from the mid 1700's.

The Anstruther Catholic Marriage Index

An index to over 30,000 marriages, mostly from London and Essex, during the period 1664 and 1700-1942. For most of the parishes included entries commence well into the 1800's but there are also entries from the personal registers of a number of itinerant priests from the early to mid 1700's.

The Index includes the names of both parties and in most cases the location of the event, the couple's residence and the names of their parents and the name of the officiating priest.

Huguenot Records

See under Other Records for a listing of Huguenot records held.

CENSUS RECORDS

Paupers in Workhouses 1861(in storage)

A listing of the approximately 14,200 paupers in workhouses in England and Wales in 1861 who had been resident there for 5 years or more continuously. The listing includes the name of the person and their age, identifies the workhouse in which they resided and states how long they had been there. The source of this collection is a Parliamentary Paper of 1861, the information being collected independently of the census.

1881 Census (in storage)

In addition to sections for each county, there is a section for the Royal Navy.

The census is indexed by surname, place of birth and place of residence and includes a full transcription of the census returns, including folio reference numbers.

Also listed under the individual counties.

There is also a consolidated alphabetical index for England & Wales

1891 Census, Class List (in storage)

A sample of entries taken from the 1891 census

DEFENCE – ARMY, NAVY & AIR FORCE

See also under Defence Records in County section for additional records.

In Search of Folsom Hope

A comprehensive Guide to locating British regiments and their Records 1640-WW1 on microfilms of the Library of the LDS (Genealogical Society of Utah).

The records covered by the index are summarized in a table of contents that should be consulted to find the various headings to be searched under. There is limited information apart from the LDS microfilm number that needs to be ordered from a LDS Family History Library for further research.

The Battle of Waterloo 1815 – List of Officers Killed & Wounded

Index to Chelsea Outpensioners 1st-104th Infantry Regiment 1806-1838

The index gives the name, age, infantry regiment and year pensioned and page reference to the PRO record series WO 120/26-30 except for the 59th- 88th Regiments where the place of birth is given instead of the page reference detail.

Regimental Indexes 1806

1st – 35th Regiment of Foot

1st & 2nd Life Guards, Royal Horse Guards

1st - 7th Dragoon Guards

1st - 4th, 6th Dragoons

7th -13th Light Dragoons

WO25/871-873, 877-889, 909-967 Service Returns

The Regimental Indexes list the names of those enlisted with their date of enlistment, their rank and regiment and a PRO reference.

The Deserter Index 1828-1840

An index to soldiers of the British Army Regiments, Royal Marines and the Honourable East India Company's Service who deserted their units and whose names were published in the Police Gazette between 1 January 1828 and 31 December 1840.

The index gives the name of the deserter and details of their regiment, age, birthplace, trade at enlistment and date the name was listed in the Gazette.

The Index is divided into 6 parts:

Part 1 Soldiers born in England

Part 2 Soldiers born in Wales

Part 3 Soldiers born overseas

Part 4 Soldiers born in Scotland

Part 5 Soldiers born in Ireland

Part 6 Soldiers whose birthplace is not certain

Over 36,000 names are listed with nearly half being persons born in England and over 12,000 born in Ireland.

Army of Reserve 1803

Berkshire, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Hampshire/Isle of Wight, Wiltshire

Cumberland, Lancashire & Westmorland

Wales, Hereford, Monmouth

Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk

Durham, Northumberland & Ridings of Yorkshire

Cheshire, Shropshire, Warwickshire & Worcestershire

Cornwall, Devon & Somerset

Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge, Hertford, Huntingdon, Leicester,

Northampton & Oxfordshire

Nottingham, Rutland & Stafford

The Index to the Army of Reserve lists those enlisted with a parish (either of birth or which they represented) and county, whether they were balloted or are a substitute, their regiment and battalion and a PRO reference.

Monthly Army List August 1882

The official listing of all army officers and location of all regiments and battalions as at the end of July 1882.

Quarterly Navy List

The Navy Lists give listings of naval officers from Admirals down to Lieutenants with the dates of their seniority. Medical and other officers (eg pay masters, flag officers) are included in some of the lists.

Steel's lists include a list of shipping for the East India Company with officers and the Navy Lists include a list of the Royal Navy with their stations.

Steel's Navy List and Hon. East India Company's Shipping - Sep 1813, Mar 1816,
Steel's Navy List - Jul 1821

Admiralty Office Navy List - Jun 1819, Jan 1825, Jul 1829, Sep 1832
1836 (quarterly), 1841 (quarterly), 1846 (quarterly), Apr 1851, Apr 1858,

Royal Naval Officers Widows Pensions 1846-1865 ADM1 Promiscuous Letters

Royal Navy Seamen in receipt of Parish Relief 1860 Royal Navy Invalids & Pensioners 1866, 1868

Royal Flying Corps

Officers of the Royal Flying Corps and their dates of seniority.
May 1913, May & Jul 1914, Dec 1914, Jan 1915, Jan 1917

DIRECTORIES - RESEARCH

FFHS Big R - British Isles Genealogical Register: 1994, 1997, 2000

A directory of the British Isles research interests of members of Societies in the Federation of Family History Societies. The 1994 edition has 288,156 entries from 17,313 contributors. The 1997 edition has 219,739 entries and the 2000 edition .

Register of One Name Studies 1996, 1997

Genealogical Societies – Members Interests Directories

See under the counties for directories published by societies in that county.

PROBATE RECORDS

Index to Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 1750-1800

Vol 1-4, 6 - surname range A-MYN & NAB-ZYL (earlier volumes are held in printed form)

Calendar of the Grants of Probate and Letters of Administration made in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 1853-1857

The Index lists the name of the deceased, the county, month and year of probate and a file reference number.

Yorkshire Wills 1636-1652, 1660-1688

Printed indexes are in the Rare Books Cupboard covering additional time periods.

Calendar of the Grants of Probate and Letters of Administration made in the Principal Registry and in the Several District Registries of Her Majesty's Court of Probate 1858-1943

The Probate Index is alphabetical by year and gives the name of the deceased, value of estate, date of death and place of death, whether a will or an administration and the date of the probate and to whom it was granted.

Irish and Scottish wills are listed at the end of each year for the period 1858-1876.

Index to Bank of England Will Extracts 1807-1845
Buckinghamshire PCC Wills & Admons. 1700-1800
Somerset Estate Duty Office Wills & Letters of Admin. 1805-1811 (Index)
Somerset Estate Duty Office Wills 1812-1857 (Index)

SHIPPING RECORDS
Lloyds Captains Register 1869

OTHER RECORDS
Bankrupt Directory (UK) 1774-1786, 1820-1843

Clarke's New Law List 1824

A list of the Judges and Officers of the different Courts of Justice:
Counsel, Special Pleaders, Conveyancers and a Complete and Accurate List of Certified
Attorneys, Notaries, etc. in England and Wales, with the London Agents to the Country
Attorneys. [filed under UK General]

Criminal Registers – see also under individual counties
Criminal Register – Indexes 1805-1840

Criminal Register Indexes, England & Wales 1805-1816

Surname Master Index

Supplement D	Death Sentences
Supplement T	Transportation
Supplement H	Highway Robbery
Supplement K	Killing
Supplement M	Monetary Crime
Supplement S	Sexual Crime
Supplement U	Unrest

Criminal Register – Index to Executions 1805-1817

Information in the Criminal Registers includes the name of each with county, year, when tried and details of the crime. The registers are indexed by county and name.

Prisoners Pardon 1782-1784, 1804-1805

The indexes give the name (often only a surname and initial) of each prisoner, reference number, convicting court and sometimes the prison name.

Divorces from The Times, London 1788-1910

Instances of Longevity (Original Indexes Cornucopia Vol 2 – Durham)

Huguenot Records

Surname Index

A surname index to Vol. 1-40 of the Quarto Series Publications of the Huguenot Society of London. The publications include church registers (of varying time periods from the 1560's to the mid 1800's), lists of aliens in London, naturalizations and other records. Most of the records relate to England but a number relate to Ireland, France, Holland and the American colonies (United States of America).

The index lists the surnames that appear in the 40 volumes and gives the volume number and where appropriate the page number. The SAGHS does not hold a copy of the Quarto Series publications but the Society of Australian Genealogists (NSW) does.

Huguenot Society Records

The Walloons and their Church at Norwich - History & Register 1565-1832

Les Actes des Colloques des Englises francaises et des Synodes des Englises Etrangères refugiées en Angleterre, 1581-1654

Register of Protestant Church at Guisnes 1668-1685

Register de l'Englise Wallone de Southampton

Registers of the Walloon Church in Canterbury (3 parts)

Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc Antonio Barbaro, Venetian Ambassador at the Court of France

Registers of the French Conformed Churches of St Patrick and St Mary, Dublin

Letters of Denization and Acts of Naturalisation for Aliens in England 1509-1603

Registers of the French Church of Threadneedle Street, London (4 parts)

Lists of Aliens Resident in London, Henry VIII to James I (in 3 parts plus index)

Register of the French Church of La Patente, Spitalfields, London

Register of Dutch Church, Colchester

Register of French Nonconformist Churches, Dublin

History of the Walloon and Huguenot Church at Canterbury

Register of French Church, Thorney

Letters of Denization and Acts of Naturalisation in England and Ireland 1603-1700

Register of the French Church, Portarlington, Ireland

Registers of the French Churches – Bristol, Plymouth, Stonehouse and Thorpe-le-Soken

Le Livre des Tesmoignages de l'Eglise de Threadneedle St, 1669-1789

Le Livre des Conversions et des Reconnoissances faites à l'Eglise française de la Savoie 1684-1782

Lists of naturalisation of Foreign Protestants in the American Colonies under Stat. 13, George II

Registers of the French Church of Le Carré and Berwick Street, London

Registers of the French Churches of the Savoy, Spring Gardens and Le Grecs, London

Letters of Denization and Acts of Naturalisation in England and Ireland 1701-1800

Registers of the French Churches of the Chapel Royal, St James and Swallow Street, London

Registers of the French Churches of the Tabernacle, Glasshouse Street and Leicester Fields, London

Register of the French Church of Rider Court, London

Register of the French Church of Hungerford Market, later Castle Street, London

Registers of the French Churches of Le Petit Charenton, West Street, Pearl Street and Crispin Street, London

Extracts from the Court Books of the Weavers Company of London

Mémoirs inédits d'Abraham Mazel et d'Elie Marion sur la Guerre des Cérennes

A Supplement to Dr W A Shaw's Letters of Denization and Acts of Naturalisation (Vols. XVIII & XXVII)

Register of the Walloon Church of Cadzand in Holland

Register of the Church of St Martin Orgars with its history and that of the Swallow Street Church

Actes de Consistoire de l'Eglise Francaise de Threadneedle Street, London, Vol I 1560-1565

Register of the French Church of Saint Jean, Spitalfields

Aufrère Letters and Papers

Lists of Huguenot Pensioners in Ireland

Register of the Artillery Church, London

Correspondence of Jacques Serces (2 volumes)

Register of Wheeten Street, Swanfields, Hoxton, La Patente de Soho, Répertoire Général

A Calendar of the Correspondence of J.H.OH, 1658-1671

Registers of Le Mans

Huguenot Exiles from France in the reign of Louis XIV

Huguenot Exiles from Europe in England 1618-1688

PRO Names – An Index to Miscellaneous Personal Names occurring in Documents at the Public Record Office

References to English Surnames 1602

Strays: Federations of Family History Societies Strays Collection

ENGLAND: by County

BEDFORDSHIRE (BDF)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records Parish Registers

Transcriptions of parish registers, with period covered by entries. There are gaps in the coverage of many registers, sometimes of significant duration, particularly in the early to mid 1600's and sometimes into the 1700's. Not all gaps have been indicated.
Banns listed are only those where the marriage took place in another parish.

Ampthill	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812
Arlesey	C 1538-1812, M&BR 1559-1812, MB 1754-1812
Aspley Guise	CM 1563-1812, BR 1564-1812
Astwick	C 1602-1812, M 1612-1812, BR 1606-1812 MB 1755-1812
Barton-in-the-Clay	CMB 1558-1812
Bedford	
St Cuthbert	CMB 1602-1812
St John	CMB 1602-1812
St Mary	C&BR 1539-1812, M 1540-1812, MB 1754-1812
St Paul	C 1566-1812, M 1568-1812, MB 1754-1812 BR 1569-1812
St Peter	C 1572-1812, M 1583-1812, MB 1754-1812 BR 1575-1812
Biddenham	C 1663-1812, M&BR 1667-1812, MB 1754-1812
Biggleswade	C 1637-1812, M&BR 1604-1812
Billington	C 1609-1812, M&BR 1609-1736
Bletsoe	C 1582-1812, M&BR 1583-1812, MB 1754-1812
Blunham	CMB 1571-1817
Bolnhurst	CMB 1602-1812
Bronham	CMB 1570-1812
Caddington	CMB 1558-1812
Campton cum Shefford	CMB 1568-1812
Cardington	C 1572-1812, M 1573-1812, MB 1754-1812 BR 1574-1812
Carlton	C 1554-1812, M 1555-1812, BR 1569-1812
Chalgrave	CMB 1539-1812
Chellington	C 1567-1812, M 1572-1812, BR 1575-1812
Clapham	CMB 1603-1812
Clifton	CMB 1539-1812, MB 1754-1788
Clophill	MB 1567-1812, MB 1754-1812
Colmworth	CMB 1604-1812
Cople	C 1562-1812, M 1563-1812, MB 1755-1812 BR 1561-1812
Cranfield	CMB 1600-1812, MB 1761-1811
Dean	C&BR 1566-1812, M 1567-1812, MB 1776-1785
Dunstable	CMB 1558-1812
Dunton	CMB 1553-1812
Eaton Bray	CMB 1559-1812, MB 1755-1812

Eaton Socon	C&BR 1566-1812, M 1572-1812, MB 1755-1808
Edworth	CMB 1552-1812
Elstow	CMB 1602-1812
Eversholt	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1757-1762
Everton	CMB 1604-1812 MB 1755-1812
Eyeworth	CM 1538-1812, BR 1538-1565, 1582-1812
Farndish	C&BR 1587-1836, M 1587-1837, MB 1760-1802
Felmersham	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1756-1812
Flitton with Silsoe	CM 1581-1812, BR 1583-1812, MB 1754-1812
Flitwick	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1755
Goldington	CMB 1558-1812
Great Barford	CMB 1564-1812
Harlington	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812
Harrold	CMB 1598-1812, MB 1763-1812
Hatley Cockayne	CMB 1602-1812
Haynes	CMB 1596-1812
Henlow	CMB 1558-1812, MB 1776-1798
Higham Gobion	CMB 1614-1812, MB 1785-1812
Hockliffe	CMB 1604-1812
Holcote	CMB 1605-1812, MB 1755-1781
Houghton Conquest	CMB 1539-1812, MB 1754-1812
Houghton Regis	CMB 1538-1812, MB 1757-1795
Husborne Crawley	C 1557-1812, M&BR 1558-1812
Kempston	CMB 1570-1812, MB 1755-1812
Kensworth	CMB 1604-1812, MB 1756-1798
Keysoe	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1761-1783
Knotting	CMB 1592-1812
Langford	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1755-1780
Leighton Buzzard	CMB 1562-1812, MB 1806-1812
Lidlington	CMB 1560-1812
Little Barford	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812
Little Staughton	C 1606-1812, M&BR 1598-1812, MB 1758-1777
Lower Gravenhurst	CMB 1602-1812
Luton	CMB 1602-1812
Marston Moreteyne	CMB 1602-1812
Maulden	CMB 1558-1812, MB 1754-1812
Melchbourne	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812
Meppershal	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812
Millbrook	CMB 1558-1812
Milton Bryan	CMB 1559-1812, MB 1754-1812
Milton Ernest	CMB 1538-1812, MB 1754-1812
Northill	CMB 1562-1812, MB 1754-1812
Oakley	CMB 1560-1812, MB 1794-1815
Odell	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812
Old Warden	CMB 1576-1812, MB 1754-1812
Pavenham	CMB 1561-1812, MB 1756-1812
Pertenhall	CMB 1582-1812, MB 1754-1812
Podington	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812

Potsgrove	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812
Potton	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812
Pulloxhill	CMB 1553-1812
Ravensden	CMB 1558-1812, MB 1754-1812
Renhold	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812
Ridgmont	CMB 1539-1812
Risley	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812
Roxton	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1755-1812
Sandy	CMB 1538-1812, MB 1754-1812
Sharnbrook	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812
Shelton	CMB 1603-1812, MB 1754-1812
Shillington	CMB 1543-1812, MB 1754-1812
Souldrop	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812
Southill	CMB 1538-1812, MB 1754-1812
Stagsden	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812
Stanbridge	C 1560-1568, 1611-1812 M 1609-1641, 1703-1704, 1751-1767 BR 1611, 1641-1812
Steppingley	CMB 1558-1812
Stevington	CMB 1603-1812, MB 1776-1812
Stondon Upper	C 1602-1812, M 1605-1812, BR 1604-1812
Stotfold	CMB 1559-1812, MB 1754-1812
Streatley	CMB 1602-1812
Studham	CMB 1570-1812, MB 1754-1812
Sundon	CMB 1569-1812
Sutton	C 1548-1812, M&BR 1538-1812
Swineshead	CMB 1549-1812
Tempsford	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812
Thurleigh	CMB 1562-1812, MB 1754-1812
Tilbrook	CMB 1573-1812, MB 1796-1812
Tilsworth	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1804
Tingrith	CMB 1572-1812, MB 1757-1812
Toddington	C 1540-1812, M&BR 1558-1812, MB 1754-1812
Totternhoe	CM 1559-1812, BR 1558-1812, MB 1785
Turvey	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812
Upper Gravenhurst	CMB 1567-1812, MB 1755-1812
Westoning	CMB 1560-1812, MB 1754-1812
Whipsnade	CMB 1603-1812
Wilden	CMB 1545-1812, MB 1654-1661
Willington	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1755-1812
Wilstead	CMB 1593-1812, MB 1754-1812
Woburn	CMB 1558-1812
Wootton	C 1561-1812, M&BR 1562-1812, MB 1756-1807
Wrestlingworth	C 1578-1812, M 1584-1812, BR 1579-1812
Wymington	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1755-1779
Yielden	CMB 1602-1812, MB 1754-1812

Marriage Licences 1747-1812

Marriage Licence Allegations 1813-1885

Non Conformist Registers

Pre 1837 Bedfordshire Non Conformist Registers

Baptist

Bedford, Mill Street	B 1792-1836
Biggleswade (The Old Meeting)	B 1762-1837, BR 1786
Blunham Particular Baptist Meeting	B 1709-1837, BR 1793-1827
Cardington, Cotton End – Congregational & Baptist	B 1806-1837
Cranfield	B 1799-1837, BR 1794-1837
Houghton Regis (& Dunstable)	B 1769-1836, BR 1794-1837
Luton Baptist Meeting House	B 1777-1837, BR 1786-1837
Ridgmont	B 1782-1836
Shefford Hardwick	B 1828-1835
Southill	B 1791-1834, BR 1802-1820
Westoning Baptist Meeting	B 1810-1836
Wootton	B 1828-1837
Little Staughton	B 1771-1811, BR 1786-1806
Leighton Buzzard, Lake Street Baptist	B 1771-1835, BR 1785-1835

Congregational

Bedford

Bunyan Meeting (The Old Meeting) – Congregational & Baptist	B 1761-1837, BR 1785-1829
Howard Chapel	B 1769-1837, BR 1790-1837
Harrold	C 1812-1836
Hockliffe and Egginton	C 1808-1833
Maulden, Congregational & Baptist	B 1730-1837, BR 1785-1834
Roxton	C 1824-1837
Turvey	C 1829-1836
Woburn	C 1791-1837, BR 1793-1837

Methodist

Ampthill	C 1815-1837, BR 1818-1837
Bedford, Harpur Street	C 1810-1837
Biggleswade (Beeston & Baldock) Circuit	C 1799-1837, BR 1835-1836
Eaton Bray Wesleyan	C 1798-1809

Leighton Buzzard Wesleyan Circuit

Luton Methodist Chapel	C 1802-1837
Soulbury (BKM) Wesleyan	C 1803-1837
Bedfordshire Methodist Circuit Class Book	C 1816-1837
	1781-1806
	68 places in BDF, BKM, HRT, HUN & NTH

Moravian

Bedford, Church of the United Brethren

C 1743-1857, M 1745-1835
BR 1746-1857

Cemetery Records – Monumental Inscriptions

Astwick
Biddenham
Biggleswade (St Andrew)
Bromham (St Andrew)
Cardington
Clapham
Cotton End (Baptist)
Cranfield (St Peter & St Paul, Independent Baptist)
Dunstable
Dunton (St Mary)
Eaton Socon (St Mary)
Edworth
Egginton
Harlington
Heath & Reach
Henlow (St Mary)
Hogstyend (Woburn Sands)
Holwell
Hulcote
Kensworth
Keysoe – Brookend
Keysoe (Baptist Chapel – East Row)
Little Staughton
Luton (St Mary, Baptist, Wesleyan)
Marston Moreteyne
Maulden (St Mary the Virgin)
Melchbourne
Meppershall (St Mary)
Oakley (St Mary)
Odell
Potton (St Mary, Baptist)
Ravensden
Ridgemont (Baptist)
Ridgmont (Segenhoe)
Roxton (St Mary Magdalene)
Salford
Shefford (Methodist)
Shelton
Souldrop
Southill (Strict Baptist)
Stagsden (St Leonard)
Steppingley
Stotfold (St Mary)
Sundon
Swineshead
Tingrith (St Nicholas)
Toddington (St George)
Turvey
Turvey (United Reform Church)
Upperdean
Wilstead
Yelden

Census Records (in storage)**1851 Census Index**

The index gives name, age, birth place and census folio reference

Vol 1.1	Risley, Sharnbrook	HO 107/1751
Vol 1.2	Harrold, Turvey	HO 107/1743, 1751
Vol 1.3	Bedford & Kempston	HO 107/1751
Vol 2.1	St Neots, Kimbolton	HO 107/1750
Vol 2.2-3	Bedford, Cardington	HO 107/1752
Vol 3.1-5	Biggleswade	HO 107/1753
Vol 4.1-4	Amphill	HO 107/1710, 1754
Vol 5.1-2	Woburn	HO 107/1755
Vol 6.1-2	Leighton Buzzard	HO 107/1756
Vol 6.3	Dunstable	HO 107/1757
Vol 7.1-3	Luton	HO 107/1757
Vol 8.1-2	Bedford Town	HO 107-1751, 1752

Dean, Little Staughton – included in transcription of 1851 Census for Huntingdon

1881 Census Index & Transcription**Directories**

1839 Pigot & Co.

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Other Records

Bedfordshire Family History Society - Journal Vol. 1-5

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1825

(1805-1816 included with Cambridge & Huntingdon)

BERKSHIRE (BRK)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records

Church Registers

Many church registers have gaps in their coverage, particularly during the 1600's. Gaps are generally indicated and any shown are not necessarily all for the register.

Abingdon	
St Helen	C 1538-1678, M 1538-1900, BR 1538-1678, 1837-1891
St Nicholas	C 1603-1865, M 1538-1864, BR 1558-1880
Appleford	C 1563-1984, M 1563-1801, 1813-1999, BR 1564-1988
Appleton	CM 1570-1839, BR 1569-1839
Ardington	CMB 1607-1974
Ashbury	BT 1612-1637, C 1653-1882, M 1653-1836, MB 1824-1867, BR 1653-1869
Aston Tirrold	C 1607-1995, M 1607-1705, 1728-1995, BR 1607-1994
Aston Upthorpe	C 1718-1741, M 1717-1735, CMB 1861-1994
Barkham	C&BR 1538-1986, M 1538-1998, MB 1824-1977
Baulking	CMB 1850-1989
Besselsleigh	C 1666-1851, M 1668-1835, BR 1668-1859 MB 1761-1832
Blewbury	C &M 1588-1995, BR 1588-1994
Bourton	C 1860-1985, M 1860-1983, MB 1899-1979 BR 1898-1986
Brightwell	C 1564-1996, M 1607-1991, BR 1607-1996 MB 1754-1891, 1801 Census, 1811 Census
Buckland	C 1691-1974, M 1693-1974, BR 1678-1974
Burghfield	C 1559-1913, M 1559-1987, BR 1559-1870 MB 1754-1825
Caversham	C 1597-1948, M 1597-1958, BR 1597-1955
Charney Bassett	C 1617-1974, M&BR 1619-1974, MB 1823-1880
Chilton	C 1583-1949, M 1604-1974, BR 1551-1995
Cholsey	C 1541-1909, M 1547-1917, MB 1654-1658, 1754-1900 BR 1540-1852
Clewer	BT 1607, 1612, 1614-1616, 1619-1620, 1622-1623, 1628, 1634-1635 C 1653-1860, M 1674-1837, BR 1663-1837 MB 1784-1814
Coleshill	C 1559-1980, M 1561-1689, 1696-1980 BR 1559-1657, 1668-1979, MB 1755-1796
Combe	C&BR 1560-1871, M 1560-1753, 1755-1985 MB 1755-1793, 1827-1926
Compton	C 1553-1925, M 1553-1963, BR 1553-1901 MB 1892-1955
Compton Beauchamp	C 1551-1993, M 1551-1754, 1813-1986, MB 1754-1812, BR 1643-1775, 1790-1994
Cumnor	CMB 1559-1682, 1754-1948
Denchworth	C 1540-1812, M&BR 1538-1812 (with gaps)
Didcot	C 1562-1939, M 1562-1955, MB 1840-1942 BR 1562-1941
Drayton	C 1607-1637, 1668-1882, M 1607-1637, 1668-1941 BR 1607-1637, 1668-1919, MB 1754-1812, 1823-1918

East Challow	C 1607-1974, M 1607-1966, MB 1759-1858 BR 1607-1991
East Hendred	C 1538-1569, 1576-1727, 1747-1974 M 1558-1643, 1662-1727, 1747-1974 BR 1558-1563, 1571-1639, 1661-1727, 1747-1974 MB 1754-1812, 1888-1950
East Ilsley	BT 1608-1637, C 1653-1884, M 1653-1836 BR 1653-1868, MB 1823-1866
Eaton Hastings	C 1574-1980, M 1574-1961, BR 1575-1981 MB 1758-1826
Faringdon	BT 1589-1591, 1595-1597, 1606-1607, 1614-1618, 1620-1622, 1624-1628, 1631-1633, 1635-1640 C 1653-1964, M 1653-1974 BR 1646-1962
Fernham	CMB 1860-1988
Fingest	CMB
Fyfield	C 1605-1813 (BT), 1813-1906 M 1605-1835 (BT), 1839-1913 BR 1605-1819 (BT), 1819-1906
Goosey	C 1850-1945, M 1854-1944, BR 1862-1945
Great Coxwell	C&BR 1557-1978, M 1558-1978, MB 1768-1892
Grove	C 1832-1978, M 1837-1985, BR 1832-1824
Hagbourne	C&BR 1612-1993, M 1616-1993, MB 1957-1983
Hanney	C 1582-1812, M 1564-1812, BR 1564-1783 MB 1761-1880
Harwell	C 1558-1952, M 1558-1962, BR 1558-1943 MB 1814-1945
Hatford	C 1539-1968, M 1538-1965, BR 1539-1969
Hinton Waldrist	CMB 1559-1974, MB 1755-1805, 1823-1906
Kingston Bagpuize	C 1539-1880, M 1542-1884, BR 1541-1880
Kingston Lisle	C 1559-1894, M 1560-1964, BR 1559-1888 MB 1756-177(?)
Letcombe Bassett	C 1564-1989, M 1564-1979, BR 1565-1989
Letcombe Regis	C 1536-1961, M 1536-1980, BR 1536-1998 MB 1754-1814, 1869-1870, 1891-1911, 1919-1931
Littleworth	C 1838-1883, BR 1839-1909
Longcot	BT 1612-1637, CMB 1669-1812
Long Wittenham	C 1577-1901, M 1561-1943 BR 1607-1731 (BT), 1736-1930
Longworth	C 1559-1973, BR 1562-1647, 1654-1974 M 1559-1644, 1654-1655, 1663-1974 MB 1757-1812, 1859-1931+ (entries with no year)
Lyford	C 1600-1974, M 1573-1974, BR 1587-1783, 1812-1974 MB 1765-1974 Entries pre 1845 are from the Hanney registers.
Marcham	C 1658-1901, M 1658-1754, BR 1658-1804 MB 1755-1843
Milton	C 1654-1882, M 1662-1987, BR 1662-1938
Moulsford	C&BR 1607-1990, M 1617-1837

North Hinksey	C 1607-1944, M 1607-1950, MB 1758-1973 BR 1607-1984
North Moreton	C 1558-1996, BR 1558-1731, 1735-1991, 1994-1996 M 1562-1811, 1813-1835, 1837-1978, 1980-1996 MB 1755-1805
Peasemore	C 1538-1990, M 1540-1991, BR 1538-1974
Pusey	C 1607-1874, M 1615-1877, BR 1607-1877
Radley	C&BR 1599-1950, M 1599-1961 MB 1761-1830, 1881-1895
Reading (St Laurence)	C 1813-1888
Shippon	CMB 1856-2002
Shrivenham	M 1575-1924
Sonning	C 1592-1836, M 1592-1837, BR 1592-1846 MB 1754-1800, 1803-1823
Sotwell	BT 1607-1681, C 1684-1992, BR 1693-1996 M 1696-1747, 1756-1835, 1838-1977, 1987-1987
South Hinksey	C 1607-1668 (BT), 1669-1906 M 1607-1668 (BT), 1670-1924. MB 1758-1775 BR 1607-1693 (BT), 1693-1894
South Moreton	C 1599-1996, M 1599-1756, 1758-1978, 1980-1996 BR 1599-1903, 1905-1994, MB 1754-1891
Stanford in the Vale	C 1558-1885, M 1563-1914, BR 1558-1894
Steventon	C 1558-1627, 1635-1950, BR 1559-1629, 1635-1922 M 1558-1627, 1636-1668, 1676-1720, 1754-1954
Sunningwell	C 1543-1672, M 1556-1753, 1755-1811, 1813-1997 BR 1556-1960, MB 1755-1794
Sutton Courtenay	C 1539-1867, M 1538-1904, BR 1540-1888 MB 1786-1803
Theale	C 1832-1947, M 1833-1964, MB 1924-1968 BR 1832-1932
Tubney (Fyfield)	C 1847-1914, M 1848-1950, BR 1847-1991
Uffington	BT 1607-1637, C 1654-1988, M 1663-1990 BR 1654-1946, MB 1763-1823 Includes Baulking pre 1850 & Woolstone pre 1849
Upton	C 1861-1990, M 1863-1979, BR 1862-1990 MB 1862-1990
Wallingford	
St Leonard	BT 1605-1681, CMB 1711-1975
St Mary	C 1612-1919, M 1614-1925, BR 1612-1939
St Peter	C 1608-1679 (BT), 1711-1969 M 1605-1669 (BT), 1769-1967 BR 1612-1679 (BT), 1711-1930
Wantage	C 1538-1946, M 1538-1813, BR 1538-1935
Watchfield	C 1858-1946, M 1858-1958, BR 1861-1982
West Hendred	CMB 1558-1974, MB 1558-1600, 1755-1813 Incomplete or no entries C&BR 1656-1661, M 1653-1661
West Ilsley	C 1558-1870, M 1558-1839, MB 1755-1899 BR 1558-1967

Woolstone	C 1849-1981, M 1849-1988, BR 1849-1987
Wootton	C 1607-1952, M 1607-1773, 1805-1851
	BR 1607-1947, Wills 1508-1710
Wytham	C 1558-1984, M 1558-1979, BR 1558-1981 MB 1824-1936

Non Parochial Registers

Aston Tirrold	URC (ex Presbyterian)	C&BR 1734-1994
Farringdon	Primitive Methodist	C 1834-1887
Frilford & Longworth Mission		C 1845-1955
Wallingford & Wantage (Non Conformist)		
Wallingford	Baptist	C & BR 1794-1837
	Independent	C 1788-1837, BR 1814-1836
	Primitive Methodist	C 1833-1837
Wantage	Independent	C 1833-1834
	Wesleyan	C 1829-1837

Union Workhouse Registers

Abingdon	C 1884-1931, D 1866-1894
Faringdon	B 1835-1872, 1875-1932, C 1927-1933 D 1875-1933
	Notice of Intended Marriage 1839-1843
Wantage	B 1836-1913, D 1835-1847, 1851-1866

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

Abingdon (St Nicholas)	
Aldworth (St Mary)	1669-1984
Ashampstead (St Clement)	1726-1984
Aston Tirrold & Upthorpe	1763-1992
Bearwood (St Catherine)	1847-2000
Beech Hill (Baptist)	1843-1994
Blewbury	1679-1988
Brightwell	1512-1994
Buscot	1680-1956
Caversham, Hemdean Road	1885-1997
Charney Bassett	1772-1932
Childrey	1678-1972
Chilton	1644-1996
Cholsey	1361-1932
Compton Beauchamp	1618-1974
Cumnor	1631-1980
Denchworth	1680-1947
Didcot	1698-1993
Dunsden (All Saints)	1842-1994
Earley, Mays Lane	1936-1993
East Challow	1871-2000
East Hanney	1696-1972
Eaton Hastings	1670-1947
Garford	1892-1973
Goosey	1784-1963
Greenham (St Mary the Virgin)	1797-1984
Hagbourne	1403-1992
Hatford	1682-1860
Hinton Waldrist	1673-1962
Hungerford (St Lawrence)	1700-1981
Kingston Bagpuize	1693-1996
Kingston Lisle (Cemetery)	1859-1980
Letcombe Bassett	1671-1973
Little Wittenham	1614-1993
Longworth	1498-1970
Lower Basildon (St Bartholomew)	1497-1983
Lyford	1856-1989
Maidenhead (St Luke)	1866-1964
Midgham Park	1734-1895-
Moulsford	1692-1930
North Hinksey (St Lawrence)	1631-1984
North Moreton	1715-1925
Oare (St Bartholomew)	1843-1984
Pusey	1655-1985
Radley	1709-1993
Reading (St Lawrence)	1672-1901
Reading Cemetery	1843-1995
Remenham (St Nicholas)	1591-2001
Shaw-cum-Donnington (St Mary)	1668-1987
Shellingford	1643-1970
Shippon, nr Abingdon (St Mary Magdalene)	1852-1998
Sonning (St Andrew)	909-1993
Sotwell	1754-1994
South Moreton	1715-1925
Sparsholt	1686-1976
Stanford in the Vale	1680-1972

Steventon	1676-1974
Sunningwell	1597-1977
Thatcham (St Mary)	1433-1914
Theale (Holy Trinity)	1826-2001
Uffington	1679-1972
Upton (near Didcot)	1844-1988
Wallingford	1619-1989
Wantage	1361-1975
West Challow	1695-1957
West Hanney	1696-1972
Winterbourne (St James the Less)	1657-1985
Wokinham (All Saints)	1590-1973
Wokingham (Baptist)	1811-1967
Wokingham (Free Church)	1921-1993
Woodley (St John)	1871-1989
Woolhampton (St Peter)	1684-1986
Woolstone	1840-1974
Wytham	1406-1981

Census Records (in storage)

1851 Census Master Index

A surname index to the 1851 census of Berkshire that indicates in which parishes a surname appears. The Society holds a printed index to the census that includes the name, age and census folio reference for each person.

1881 Census Index & Transcription

Directories

1844

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816 (included with Oxford)

Poor Law Records

Wokingham Union (Shinfield, Sonning, Swallowfield, Wokingham)

Wokingham & Windsor Unions (Finchampstead, Hurst, Sunninghill, Old Windsor)

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (BKM)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records****Church Registers**

Buckingham (St Peter & St Paul)	M 1559-1837
Fingest	C 1662-1841, M 1663-1837, BR 1663-1841
Ibstone	C 1639, 1665-1947
	M&BR 1639, 1665-1973
Kingsey	C 1538-1812
	M 1602-1619 (BT), 1620-1840
	BR 1575-1619 (BT), 1620-1812
Lillingstone Lovell	CMB 1558-1840, MB 1759-1833

Church Records - Non Conformist

Entries in Dr Williams' Non Conformist Birth Index, Bucks. 1743-1837

Sefton Hall Chapel (Catholic) 1743-1793

Cemetery records - Monumental Inscriptions (with volume number)

- Ashendon (1)
- Aston Abbots (2)
- Aylesbury (3)
- Bow Brickhill (4)
- Chenies (5)
- Chesham, Chesham Bois (6)
- Cuddington (7)
- Dinton (8)
- Great Brickhill (9)
- Great Missenden (10)
- Hartwell, Ilmer, Saunderton, Stoke Mandeville Old Church (11)
- High Wycombe (12)
- Little Brickhill (13)
- Little Missenden (14)
- Loughton (15)
- Newton Longueville (16)
- North Marsdon Methodist Chapel, Whitchurch, Dunton (17)
- Prestwood (18)
- Shenley, Simpson, Loughton on the Green, Walton (19)
- Soulbury, Drayton Parslow, Mursley, Little Horwood, Grove (20)
- Stewkley (21)
- Stoke Hammond (22)
- Wavedon, Broughton, Milton Keynes (23)
- Weston Underwood, Willen, Great Woolstone, Little Woolstone, Moulsoe, Stantonbury, Bradwell (24)
- West Wycombe (25)
- Wexham, Dorney, Hitcham, Loudwater (26)
- Wooburn Cores End Chapel (27)
- Wooburn, Wooburn Cemetery (28)

Census Records (in storage)

1851 Census - Transcripts

Amersham

HO 107/1717

Amersham

Chalfonts St Giles, Chalfont St Peter & Chenies

Great Missenden & The Lee

Chesham

Penn, Beaconsfield, Seer Green

Aylesbury

HO 107/1721

Aston Abbotts, Cublington, Whitchurch, Hardwick, Weedon

Aylesbury

Buckland, Bierton, Wingrave & District

Cuddington, Chearsley, Lower Winchendon & Ashendon

Dinton, Aston Sandford, Hartwell & Stone

Quainton, Pitchcott, Oving

Waddesdon, Quarrendon, Fleet Marston & Westcott

Wotton Underwood, Ludgershall, Grendon Underwood, Woodham &
Upper Winchendon

Weston Turville, St Leonards, Halton, Aston Clinton, Cholersbury, Hawridge

Berkhamstead

HO 107/1716

Nettleden, Frithsden, Pitstone, Marsworth, Long Martson

Brackley

HO 107/1735

Westbury, Turweston, Biddlesdon

Buckingham

HO 107/1724

Buckingham

Beachampton, Thornton, Thornborough, Maids Moreton,

Akeley, Foxcott, Leckhampstead

Gawcott, Padbury, Adstock, Steeple Claydon & District

Lillingstone Lovell (OXF), Lillingstone Dayrell, Stowe, Shalstone

Tingewick, Barton, Hartshorn, Chetwode, Preston Bissett, Hillesden

Twyford, Edgcott, Marsh Gibbon

Eton

HO 107/1718

Boveney, Dorney, Hitcham & Taplow

Burnham

Eton

Hedgerley Dean, Hedgerley, Fulmer & Denham

Horton, Wraysbury, Datchet & Ditton

Iver

Upton cum Chalrey

Wexham, Stoke Poges & Farnham Royal

Henley

HO 107/1725

Medmenham, Hambleden, Fawley

Leighton Buzzard

HO 107/1756

Cheddington & Ivinghoe

Edlesborough, Slapton, Pagnal, Northall

Grove, Linslade, Stoke Hammond

Soulbury, Wing, Mentmore

Newport Pagnell	HO 107/1723
The Brick Hills	
Fenny Stratford, Simpson, Walton, Woughton, Great & Little Woolstone	
Gayhurst, Sherington, Chicheley, Hardmead, Astwood	
Great Linford, Stantonbury, Moulsoe, Broughton, North Crawley	
Hanslope, Castlethorpe, Little Linford & Haversham	
Newport Pagnell	
Newton Blossomville, Lavendon, Clifton Reynes & Emberton	
Olney	
Shenley Church End, Newton Longville, Bletchley, Water Eaton	
Wavendon, Milton Keynes, Willen, Loughton, Bradwell	
Weston Underwood, Stoke Goldington & Ravenstone	
Potterspury	HO 107/1737
Stony Stratford, Calverton	
Wolverton	
Thame	HO 107/1726
Brill, Oakley, Worminghall, Ickford, Shabbington	
Towersey, Kingsey, Long Crendon, Chilton, Dorton	
Winslow	HO 107/1722
Mursley, Little & Great Horwood, Whaddon, Nash, Tattenhoe & Shenley	
Brook End	
North Marston, Granborough, Hogshaw, East Clayton, Winslow	
Swanbourne, Hoggeston, Dunton, Stewkley, Drayton Parslow	
Wycombe	HO 107/1719, 1720
Chinnor & Henton	(1720)
Fingest & Turville	(1719)
Hedsor & Wooburn	(1719)
High Wycombe	(1719)
Hughenden & Little Missenden	(1720)
Lewknor Uphill, Ibstone, Stokenchurch	(1720)
Greta & Little Kimble, Monks Risborough	(1720)
Princes Risborough	(1720)
Saunderton, Horsenden, Ilmer, Bledlow, Bledlow Ridge, Radnage	(1720)
Stoke Mandeville & Ellesborough	(1720)
Wendover, Great & Little Hampden	(1720)
West Wycombe & Bradenham	(1720)

1881 Census Index & Transcription

1891 Census

Weston Underwood, Ravenstone, Stoke Goldington
Wooburn, Hedsor & Little Marlow

Directories & Poll Books

1830 Pigot & Co
1839 Robson's

Poll Book 1784

Directories - Research**Buckinghamshire FHS Members' Interests**

Directories for 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004

Land Records**Return of Owners of Land 1873****Probate Records****Buckinghamshire PCC Wills & Admons. 1700-1800**

The listing is in year order and gives name, occupation, year/month and parish.
There is also a surname index.

Other Records**County of Buckingham – Calendar to the Session Records 1678-1712****Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816 (included with Hertfordshire)****Index of Names from Buckinghamshire Settlement Papers**

The index gives a name, year and parish reference.

Buckinghamshire Posse Comitatus 1798**Poll Tax 1641 – parish of Waddesdon & part of Hunderd of Cottesloe**

CAMBRIDGESHIRE (CAM)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records

Cambridgeshire Baptism Index 1801-1837

Information given includes the name of the child, parish and year of baptism.

Church Registers

Where marriage banns are listed they generally consist of those where the marriage is not recorded as having taken place in the parish.

Abington Pigotts	CMB 1599-1950, MB 1756-1950
Arrington	C 1550-1950, M&BR 1528-1950, MB 1755-1950
Ashley-cum-Silverley	C&BR 1630-1640, 1663-1840, M 1630-1640, 1665-1840 MB 1759-1840
Babraham	CM 1561-1925, BR 1561-1812, MB 1754-1832
Balsham	CMB 1558-1851, MB 1755-1804
Barrington	CMB 1570-1890, MB 1757-1823
Bartlow	C&BR 1573-1862, M 1573-1843, MB 1754-1843
Barton	CMB 1600-1950, MB 1754-1950
Bassingbourn	CM 1558-1950, BR 1558-1880, MB 1754-1950
Benwick	CMB 1851-1950, MB 1851-1950
Bottisham	C 1561-1950, M 1563-1950, BR 1569-1950 MB 1757-1950
Bourn	C 1563-1570, 1592-1851, M 1599-1641, 1662-1851 BR 1602-1861, MB 1755-1804, 1817-1837
Boxworth	CMB 1588-1950, MB 1754-1947
Brinkley	CMB 1599-1851, MB 1755-1838
Burrough Green	C&BR 1571-1950, M 1586-1950 MB 1755-1812, 1823-1836, BR 1571-1948
Burwell	C&B 1562-1950, M 1561-1950, MB 1754-1950
Caldecote	C 1640, 1662-1988, M 1604-1988, MB 1760-1894 BR 1640, 1663-1988 [many gaps in early years]
Cambridge	
All Saints	CMB 1538-1950, MB 1754-1950
Holy Sepulchre	C 1571-1949, M 1569-1950, BR 1567-1950 MB 1755-1950
Holy Trinity	C 1566-1950, M 1564-1950, BR 1568-1950 MB 1754-1950, Wills of Parishioners 1624-1838
St Andrew the Great	C 1635-1653, 1661-1860, M 1600-1650, 1657-1860 BR 1635-1650, 1656-1850, MB 1754-1854 Nonconformist births 1701-1707, 1725 Burials in the meeting house 1701-1706 Bastard baptisms 1757-1759, 1764-1767
St Andrew the Less	BT 1599-1729 C 1753-1947, M 1753-1957, BR 1753-1913 MB 1754-1947
St Barnard	C 1878-1948, M 1889-1950, BR 1899-1950
St Benedict	CMB 1539-1851, MB 1756-1823
St Botolph	CM 1564-1853, BR 1564-1862, MB 1754-1849
St Clement	C 1567-1992, M 1560-1987, BR 1560-1968 MB 1754-1880
St Edward	CB 1558-1950, M 1559-1950, MB 1754-1950 Grave Register 14849-1950
St Giles	C 1585-1860, M 1599-1860, MB 1755-1821 BR 1609-1860
St Mary the Great	C 1559-1950, M 1559-1947, BR 1559-1926

	MB 1754-1950, Grave Book 1852-1948 Churchwardens 1599-1782 Dissenters baptisms 1695-1774, 1785-1793 C 1557-1950, M 1558-1944, BR 1558-1950 MB 1754-1950
St Mary the Less	C 1538-1837, M&BR 1539-1837 (with gaps) CMB 1845-1950, MB 1845-1947
St Michael	C 1586-1844, M 1586-1811, BR 1586-1908
St Paul	C 1903-1949, M 1903-1948, MB 1903-1950
St Peter	C 1588-1950, M 1595-1950, BR 1599-1950 MB 1758-1950
St Philip	C 1563-1950, M&BR 1567-1950, MB 1757-1950
Carlton-cum-Willingham	BT 1599-1781, C 1599-1950, M&BR 1600-1950 MB 1754-1950
Castle Camps	C&BR 1600-1902, M 1600-1902, MB 1754-1902 Quakers & other dissenters B 1696-1718, BR 1696-1714
Caxton	CMB 1538-1950, MB 1757-1921
Chatteris	CMB 1564-1812, MB 1755-1808
Cherry Hinton	C 1869-1940, M 1875-1940, BR 1874-1940
Chesterton	C 1560-1902, M 1559-1885, BR 1559-1886 MB 1764-1884 (Indexes)
St Andrew	C 1560-1880, M 1567-1880, BR 1561-1915, MB 1754-1862
St Luke	C 1863-1947, M 1865-1950, BR 1865-1947 MB 1889-1934
Cheveley	C 1564-1924, M 1560-1924, BR 1561-1915 MB 1754-1924
Chippenham	CMB 1538-1950, MB 1754-1950
Christchurch, Upwell	C 1538-1891, M 1540-1891, BR 1538-1892 MB 1756-1890
Comberton	C 1572/3-1950, M 1573-1950, BR 1582-1950 MB 1756-1950
Conington	CMB 1538-1890, MB 1786-1795, 1804, 1843-1900
Coton	C 1599-1845, M 1599-1837, BR 1599-1845 MB 1755-1811
Cottenham	BT 1600-1680, CMB 1681-1900 MB 1786-1795, 1804, 1843-1900
Croxton	C 1558-1907, M 1558-1923, BR 1558-1950 MB 1754-1927
Croydon cum Clopton	C 1684-1886, 1976 M 1684-1897, 1907 BR 1684-1888, 1910, 1934, MB 1757-1884
Doddington	C&BR 1564-1950, M 1565-1950, MB 1754-1950 C 1558-1950, M 1558-1945, BR 1558-1939 MB 1755-1950
Downham in the Isle	BT 1599-1686, CMB 1684-1950, MB 1754-1950
Dry Drayton	C 1654-1656, 1663-1668, 1678-1900
Dullingham	BR 1653-1657, 1666-1672, 1678-1721, 1737-1900
Duxford	BR 1653-1657, 1665-1670, 1679-1723, 1737-1900 MB 1754-1793
St John	MB 1754-1948
St Peter	C 1538-1950, M&BR 1539-1950, MB 1756-1950
East Hatley	C 1653-1657, 1666-1672, 1678-1721, 1737-1900 MB 1754-1948
Elsworth	M 1654-1656, 1663-1668, 1678-1900
Eltisley	BR 1653-1657, 1665-1670, 1679-1723, 1737-1900

Ely	
Holy Trinity	C 1559-1877, M&MB 1559-1881, BR 1559-1863**
St Mary	BT 1599-1668, CM 1670-1880, BR 1670-1881
Cathedral	MB 1763-1880
Chettisham	C 1693-1811, M 1691-1752, BR 1690-1812, 1816-1974
	C 1599-1837, M 1600-1911, BR 1602-1768
	MB 1756-1946
Fen Ditton	CMB 1538-1902, MB 1755-1803, 1880-1902
Fen Drayton	C 1576-1950, M 1580-1950, BR 1559-1950
	MB 1754-1950
Fordham	C&BR 1567-1852, M 1568-1850, MB 1754-1814
Fowlmere	CMB 1561-1991, MB 1757-1813
Foxton	BT 1599-1679/80, C 1695-1891, M 1693-1892
	BR 1678-1891, MB 1754-1818
Fulbourn	
All Saints	CMB 1558-1851, MB 1754-1812, 1822-1826
St Vigor	C 1538-1851, M&BR 1556-1851, MB 1754-1851
Gamlingay	C 1542-1950, M 1551-1950, BR 1543-1950
	MB 1754-1950
Girton	BT 1599-1644, C 1629-1908, M 1599-1642, 1660-1908
	BR 1629-1908, MB 1754-1811, 1824-1908
Grantchester	
St Andrew & St Mary	C 1555-1950, M 1539-1950, BR 1539-1928
	MB 1761-1950
Graveley	C 1599-1907, M 1599-1939, BR 1599-1875
	MB 1754-1812, 1829-1872
Great Abington	C 1599-1950, M 1600-1950, BR 1599-1902
	MB 1755-1950
Great Eversden	C 1538-1992, M 1565-1991, BR 1541-1990
	MB 1755-1990, Births 1646-1808
Great Shelford	CMB 1557-1844, MB 1755-1812
Great Wilbraham	C 1561-1851, M 1561-1837, BR 1561-1573, 1581-1851
	MB 1754-1815
Guilden Morden	C&BR 1598-1950, M 1599-1950, MB 1755-1950
Haddenham	CMB 1570-1851, MB 1754-1800, 1823-1851
Hardwick	C 1564-1885, M 1578-1885, BR 1576-1885
	MB 1757-1885
Harlton	C 1584-1950, M 1574-1950, BR 1567-1950
	MB 1755-1950
Harston	BT 1599-1686, CMB 1599-1950, MB 1754-1950
Haslingfield	C 1599-1996, M 1599-1998, BR 1599-1961
	BR 1853-1969
Hatley St George	C&BR 1591-1812, M 1591-1837, MB 1754-1812
Hauxton	CMB 1560-1950, MB 1756-1950
Hildersham	Early entries (few) 1541-1591, C 1559-1938
	M 1561-1937, BR 1560-1938, MB 1809-1812
Hinxton	C 1538-1541, 1560-1950, M 1539-1540, 1560-1950
	BR 1538-1540, 1560-1950, MB 1755-1950
Histon	CMB 1599-1950, MB 1754-1950
Horningsea	C 1628-1878, M 1628-1646, 1660-1878
	BR 1628-1656, 1661-1878, MB 1778-1875
Horseheath	C 1558-1927, M 1558-1836, MB 1756-1810
	BR 1558-1924

Ickleton	CMB 1558-1950, MB 1755-1950
Impington	CMB 1562-1950, MB 1756-1950
Isleham	CMB 1566-1851, MB 1755-1851
Kingston	C 1599-1899, M 1599-1886, BR 1599-1876, MB 1758-1832
Kirtling	C 1585-1950, M&BR 1576-1950, MB 1754-1950
Knapwell	C&BR 1598-1996, M 1598-1983, MB 1754-1795
Landbeach	C 1546-1950, M 1539-1936, BR 1538-1950 MB 1754-1950
Leverington	C&BR 1558-1800, M 1565-1800
Linton	CM 1559-1950, MB 1755-1950, BR 1566-1950
Littlington	CMB 1599-1950, MB 1756-1950
Little Abington	C 1599-1950, M 1601-1950, BR 1600-1950 MB 1757-1950
Little Eversden	C&BR 1599-1993, M 1599-1991, MB 1758-1993
Little Gransden	BT 1600-1754
Little Shelford	CM 1600-1950, BR 1601-1950, MB 1754-1950
Little Thetford	C 1599-1649, 1654-1894, M 1599-1648, 1654-1963 BR 1599-1649, 1654-1812, MB 1599-1963
Little Wilbraham	C 1538-1852, M 1538-1837, BR 1561-1852 MB 1754-1812, 1824-1837
Lolworth	C 1572-1920, M 1567-1646, 1659-1920, BR 1565-1920 MB 1754-1813, 1841-1898
Longstanton	
All Saints	C 1599-1651, 1661-1974, M&BR 1599-1651, 1661-1961 MB 1760-1814, 1825-1833, 1850-1961
St Michael	C 1559-1783, 1792-1968, M 1563-1959 MB 1754-1818, 1893-1959, BR 1559-1783, 1794-1965
Longstowe	C 1568-1577, 1584-1861, BR 1569-1577, 1584-1861 M 1570-1577, 1584-1640, 1653-1860 MB 1755-1775, 1810-1813, 1824-1835
Madingley	CMB 1539-1875, MB 1755-1863
Manea	C 1708-1715, 1718, 1721-1749, 1755-1950 M 1646-1649, 1661-1679, 1696-1713, 1722-1950 MB 1755-1950, BR 1708-1717, 1721-1749, 1751-1950
March	C 1547-1872, M&BR 1548-1872 MB 1754-1763, 1868-1872
Melbourn	CMB 1558-1950, MB 1755-1950
Meldreth	CMB 1599-1950, MB 1754-1946 BR 1678-1851, MB 1754-1813
Milton	BT 1599-1600, 1602-1643, 1652-1665, 1667-1686 1689-1693, 1697-1699, CMB 1705-1871
Newton (nr Cambridge)	C 1560-1969, M 1557-1987, BR 1560-1988 MB 1758-1812
Newton-in-the-Isle	C 1600-1639, 1646, 1648, 1654-1852 M&BR 1600-1639, 1654-1851,
Oakington	C 1561-1696, 1708-1858 M 1561-1583, 1593-1696, 1708-1858 BR 1561-1695B, 1708-1858, MB 1756-1854
Orwell	C 1569-1950, M 1560-1684, 1690-1950, BR 1560-1950 MB 1754-1950
Over	C 1577-1850, M 1577-1852, BR 1577-1851

MB 1756-1851

Pampisford	CMB 1560-1977
Papworth Everard	CMB 1565-1950, MB 1755-1950
Papworth St Agnes	C 1558-1616, 1695-1725, 1730, 1744-1955, 1965 M 1558-1642, 1652-1683, 1695-1721, 1726, 1744-1808, 1814-1959, MB 1755-1808, 1863-1947 BR 1558-1578, 1583-1616, 1695-1722, 1729-1730, 1745-1975
Rampton	CMB 1599-1950, MB 1754-1950
Sawston	C&BR 1599-1950, M 1599-1949, MB 1754-1950 Burial Book 1882-1950
Shepreth	C 1559-1940, M 1559-1935, MB 1754-1939 BR 1559-1950
Shudy Camps	C 1558, 1560-1950, M 1560-1837, 1842-1950 BR 1560-1950, MB 1754-1836, 1754-1950
Snailwell	C 1629-1746, 1752-1903, M 1629-1901, BR 1629-1903 MB 1754-1814
Soham	CMB 1558-1875
Stapleford	C 1557-1935, M&BR 1557-1941, MB 1754-1941, MI
Steeple Morden	C&BR 1599-1851, M 1599-1840, MB 1754-1840
Stetchworth	C&BR 1599-1840, M 1599-1837, MB 1754-1837
Stow-cum-Quy	Extracts C 1541-1595, M 1541-1597, BR 1539-1597 CM 1599-1900, BR 1599-1902, MB 1756-1898
Stretham	C 1558-1861, M 1558-1917, BR 1558-1945 MB 1754-1812, 1825-1915
Stuntney	C 1545-1905, M&BR 1545-1950, MB 1754-1921
Sutton in the Isle	CM 1558-1902, BR 1558-1919, MB 1755-1837
Swaffham Bulbeck	C 1558-1945, M 1558-1643/4, 1647-1953 MB 1757-1813, 1823-1887, BR 1599-1887 Burials in the cemetery 1886-1982
Swaffham Prior	
SS Cyriac & Julitta	C 1559-1644, 1652-1662, M 1559-1643, 1653-1661 BR 1559-1644, 1652-1658
St Mary	C 1569-1950, M&BR 1559-1950, MB 1754-1950
Swavesey	C 1576-1950, M&BR 1599-1875, MB 1758-1875
Tadlow	C&BR 1599-1812, M 1599-1837 MB 1653-1660, 1754-1812
Teversham	C&BR 1592-1950, M 1595-1950, MB 1760-1950 MB 1754-1812, 1823-1840
Thorney	CMB 1653/4-1837
Thriplow	C 1538-1840, M 1599-1840, BR 1600-1840 MB 1775-1836
Trumpington	C 1563-1950, M 1599-1950, BR 1600-1950 MB 1754-1950

Waterbeach	CM 1599-1950, BR 1599-1937, MB 1754-1950
Welney	C 1642-1904, M 1653-1895, MB 1755-1894
	BR 1653-1846
Wendy-cum-Shingay	C 1551-1812, M 1550-1845, BR 1550-1812
	MB 1755-1812, 1836-1845
Wentworth	CM 1600-1950, BR 1606-1950, MB 1761-1950
	CMB 1600-1950
West Wickham	C 1682-1858, M 1682-1841, BR 1682-1922
	MB 1755-1812
West Wratting	C 1579-1889, M 1579-1837, MB 1754-1837
	BR 1579-1869
Westley Waterless	C 1558-1950, M 1559-1950, BR 1557-1950
	MB 1756-1950
Weston Colville	C&BR 1599-1950, M 1602-1950, MB 1755-1950
Whaddon	CM 1599-1851, BR 1599-1812, MB 1754-1812
Whittlesey	
Coates & Eastree	C&BR 1850-1921, M 1850-1920, MB 1853-1881
St Andrew	CMB 1602-1643, C 1653-1700, 1813-1851
	M 1659-1700, 1815-1851, MB 1817-1851
	BR 1653-1687, 1696-1700, 1813-1851
St Mary	C 1600-1851, M&BR 1599-1851, MB 1784-1800
Whittlesford	CMB 1559-1950, BR 1758-1950
Wicken	C 1564-1866, M 1566-1866, MB 1755-1826
	BR 1564-1856
Wilburton	CMB 1599-1851
Willingham	CMB 1559-1891, MB 1754-1812, 1824-1887
Wimpole	CMB 1560-1863, MB 1755-1863
Witcham	C&BR 1599-1641, 1648, 1662-1900
	M 1599-1648, 1662-1900, MB 1754-1812, 1824-1891
Witchford	CB 1599-1950, M 1599-1949, MB 1754-1950
Wood Ditton	CMB 1567-1950, MB 1755-1950

Cambridgeshire Burial Index 1801-1837

Catholic Church Registers

Cambridge

Our Lady & the English Martyrs (Roman Catholic)

C 1856-1900, M 1849-1918, BR 1881-1908

Confirmations 1873-1927

Cambridgeshire Nonconformist Records

Holcroft's List 1675

Barrington Independent Chapel 1797-1837

Bassingbourn Independent Meeting House 1826-1837

The Baptist Church Bottisham Lode 1809-1836

Burwell High Town Independent Chapel 1747-1836

Cambridge Downing Street Independent Chapel 1688-1837

Independent Church of John Conder, Cambridge 1739-1780

New Chapel Chatteris Register 1778-1821

Cottenham Old Meeting 1789-1803

Duxford Independent Chapel 1788-1837

The Countess of Huntingdon's Chapel, Ely 1787-1837

Great Eversden Independent Chapel 1740-1837

Fordham Mill Lane Independent Chapel 1819-1835

Fowlmere Independent Chapel 1812-1837

The Dissenting Congregation of Fulbourn 1816-1817, 1840

Gamlingay Baptist Chapel 1815-1837

Littleport Independents 1818-1840

Melbourn Independent Chapel 1800-1837

Royston New Meeting 1797-1837

Sawston Independent Chapel 1812-1837

Little Shelford Independent Meeting 1828-1837

Soham Independent Chapel 1813-1837

The Independent Church, Whittlesey 1814-1837

Wisbech Baptist Chapel 1715-1792

Castle Camps Congregational Church 1817-1933

Linton Independent Chapel Registers C&BR 1787-1921, M 1879-190823

Manea Methodist Circuit C1882-1930

Cambridgeshire Baptisms in Dr Williams' Library

Cambridgeshire & Huntingdonshire Births and Baptisms registered at the Wesleyan Methodist Metropolitan Registry 1812-1837

Quaker Births – Cambridgeshire & Huntingdonshire 1631-1837

Quaker Deaths – Cambridgeshire & Huntingdonshire 1655-1837

Burial Registers

City of Ely Cemetery Registers 1855-2001

Monumental Inscriptions

Cambridgeshire Monumental Inscription Surname Index

Cambridgeshire Monumental Inscriptions

Cambridge

St Mary the Great, St Andrew, St Edward, St Michael & All Angels, The Church of the Holy Sepulchre, St John's College, Holy Trinity, St Clements

The Parish of Ascension, St Andrew the Less, Histon Road (mainly Non Conformist), Mill Road

The Parish of the Ascension (formerly known as the parishes of St Giles with St Peter and the parishes of St Luke with St Augustin)

St Andrew the Less, St Andrew's The Abbey Church, Christchurch
Parochial Burial Grounds, Mill Road -

St Clement, Holy Sepulchre, All Saints, St Benedict, St Botolph
Holy Trinity, St Andrew the Great, St Paul, St Edward, St Mary the Less
St Mary the Great, St Michael,

St Mary the Great, St Andrew, St Edward, St Michael & All Angels, The Church of the Holy Sepulchre, St John's College, Holy Trinity, St Clements
(transcribed in the 1880's)

St Mary the Less

Fordham

Fulborn

St Vigor
All Saints
United Reformed Church
Old Baptist Chapel
Public Cemetery

Grantchester St Andrew & St Mary 1690-1987
Meldreth 1621-1917

Mepal
Milton 1705-1978
Newton 1714-1980
Rampton 1762-1978
Shepreth 1640-1978
Snailwell 1669-1985

Stapleford (included with parish register records)

Swavensy Protestant Dissenters Chapel, Amen Corner 1797-1977

Census Records

Cambridgeshire Early Census Material

Generally listing the name of the head of the house and the number of occupants for censuses ranging from 1686-1860.

Balsham (1811), Cambridge – Great St Mary (1801, 1811), St Benedict (1749, 1815, 1821) St Botolph (1854), St Edward (1801, 1811, 1821), St Giles (1760), St Peter (1760), Downham (1821), Duxford (1821), Ely St Mary (1801, 1811), Gamlingay (1798), Girton (1801), Great Abington (1686), Hildersham (1810), Himdon (1802),

Kirting (1860), Landbeach (1781, 1798), Little Wilbraham (1801), Melbourn (1831),
Parson Drove (1821), Swaffham Bulbeck (1854), Trumpington (1786, 1811, 1838)

1841 Census (in storage)

Leverington
Wisbech St Peter

1851 Census (in storage)

1851 Census of Cambridge

Graveley, Little Gransden – included in transcription of 1851 Census of Huntingdon

1861 Census (in storage)

Burwell & Swaffham Prior

1881 Census Index & Transcription (in storage)

Directories

1839 Pigot & Co.

Directories - Research

Cambridgeshire FHS List of Members & Members Interests

1999, 2000, 2001, 2003

includes Membership List 2001

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Other Records

Cambridgeshire Masters and their Apprentices 1763-1811

Lists apprentices with their masters and gives date of indenture, term of apprenticeship and premium paid.

Cambridge & Huntingdonshire Women in the British Lying in Hospital 1750-1867

Cambridgeshire Deserters 1828-1845

Cambridgeshire Poll Book 1722

Cambridge Poor Law Papers

An index to Poor Law Papers in the Cambridgeshire Record Office including

Index to Settlement Papers

The index covers Settlement Certificates, Examinations, Removal Orders and Vagrancy Passes and includes the name of the first person mentioned in the document. Other persons listed in the document are indexed under their own name with a cross reference to the first named person.

Other details in the index are the archive parish and the “other” parish, the year and a document reference.

Index to Apprenticeship Papers 1700-1835

The apprenticeships were mostly arranged by the church wardens and overseers to prevent pauper and orphan children from becoming a financial burden on the parish.

There are two indexes to the papers – by name of apprentice and master. Information given is the name of the apprentice, archive parish, name of the master, year, “other parish”, trade and document reference.

Index to Bastardy Papers

There are two indexes to the Bastardy Papers – by the name of the mothers and of the fathers or bondsmen.

The index includes the name of the father or bondsman, the archive parish, the name of the mother, year, “other parish” and document reference.

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816 (included with Bedfordshire & Huntingdon)

History, Gazetteer & Directory of Cambridgeshire 1851

Police Gazette – Cambridgeshire [35mm]

Police Gazette 1866-1878, 1882-1897, 1899-1900

CHESHIRE (CHS)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records****Parish Registers**

Ashton-on-Mersey	CM 1701-1760
Ashton upon Mersey (St Martin)	C 1605-1880, M 1605-1730, BR 1608-1731
Bidston (St Oswald)	CMB 1581-1700
Birkenhead (St Mary)	CMB 1719-1812
Bowdon (St Mary)	C 1738-1812, BR 1841-1908
Bunbury (St Boniface)	C 1848-1866
Cheadle (St Mary)	C 1813-1871, BR 1871-1982
Chester (St Mary on the Hill)	C 1547-1701, 1813-1814, 1820-1831 M 1547-1683, 1754-1766
Dodleston (St Mary)	CMB 1570-1970
Dodleston, Higher Kinnerton (All Saints)	C 1868-1970, M&BR 1894-1970
Gawsworth (St James)	C 1557-1885, BR 1557-1997
Heswall (St Peter)	CMB 1559-1729
Macclesfield Forest	C 1731-1902, BR 1732-1971
Malpas (St Oswald)	M 1561-1837
Odd Rode (All Saints)	C 1860-1903, MB 1864-1929
Pott Shrigley	C 1619-1883, BR 1685-1956
Stockport (St Mary)	CM 1584-1629, C 1813-1825, 1840-1849 BR 1584-1913
Tilston Fearnell	C 1852-1866 (included in Bunbury)
Upton in Overchurch	CMB 1600-1812
Wilmslow (St Bartholomew)	C 1558-1855, M 1558-1754, CMB 1558-1652, BR 1558-1902
Wincle (St Michael)	C 1803-1875, BR 1803-1925

Baptisms

Siddington (All Saints)

1718-1970

MarriagesCrewe (Christchurch)
Macclesfield (St Michael)1855-1892
1699-1754**Burials**

Alderley	St Mary	1600-1942
Ashton upon Mersey		1731-1890
Bollington	St John	1835-1937
Capesthorne	Holy Trinity	1725-1989
Cheadle Hulme	All Saints	1864-2000
Chester	St Mary on the Hill	1547-1705/6, 1823-1854
Congleton	St Stephen	1900's
Congleton	St John, Buglawton	1839-1939
Northwich, Dane Bridge	St Paul	1849-1956
Hyde	St Thomas	1868-1980
Marple	All Saints	1655-1947
Mottram in Longendale	St Michael	1802-1988
Norbury	St Thomas	1898-1977
Northwich, Witton	St Helen	
	(Auxiliary Register)	1813-1862
Ode Rode		1863-1993
Rainow	Holy Trinity	1815-1959
Romiley	St Chad	1755-1901
Saltersford		1783-1966
Stalybridge, Staley	St Paul	1839-1905
Stockport	St Peter	1816-1935
	St Thomas	1825-1974
Stockton	St Thomas	1833-1870
Tarvin	St Andrew	1813-1899
Taxal	St James	1610-1894
Tilston	St Mary	1813-1899
Werneth	St Paul	1841-1894
Wrenbury	St Margaret	1813-1918
Wybunbury	St Chad	1807-1875

Bertram Merrel's Marriage Index of Cheshire 1580-1837

Divided into 4 periods 1580-1700, 1701-1755, 1756-1800 and 1801-1837, the index lists the marriages from about two thirds of Cheshire church registers by male surname, the order being alphabetical by the first letter of the surname.

Each entry gives the date, name of groom, name of bride, parish and indicates if the marriage was by licence. Other information, e.g. age may sometimes be included.

Parishes included are:

Acton, Alderley, Aldford*, Ashton on Mersey, Astbury (124), Aston by Sutton*, Audlem [1567*] (124)
Backford*, Baddiley, Barrow, Barthomley* [1562], Bebington, Bidston*, Birkenhead* (234), Bosley (2), Bowdon (124), Brereton, Bromboro*, Bruera*, Bunbury, Burwardsley (23), Burton (24)

Capesthorne (2), Chadwick (2), Cheadle*, Chelford (12), Chester: Cathedral (12); Holy Trinity*; St Bridget; St John (1); St Martin*; St Mary [1547*] (124); St Michael*; St Olave; St Oswald*; St Peter*, Cholmondeley Chapel (1), Church Hulme, Church Lawton*, Church Minshull, Christleton, Coddington*, Congleton (2), Coppenhall*

Daresbury*, Davenham, Delamere (4), Disley (13), Dodleston* [1570*]

Eastham*, Eccleston, Farndon*, Frodsham

Gawsworth* [1557], Goostrey*, Grappenhall*, Great Budworth*, Guilden Sutton*

Halton (2), Handley*, Hargrave (124), Harthill*, Haslington (23), Heswall* [1539], Hoylake (4)

Ince, Knutsford*

Little Budworth, Lower Peover [1576*] (134), Lymm [1568],

Macclesfield* [1572*], Malpas* [1573], Marbury*, Marple (1), Marton [1562*] (123), Middlewich*, Mobberley*, Mottram (14)

Nantwich [1572], Neston* (234), Northenden*

Over, Over Peover, Overchurch*

Plemstall*, Prestbury (124), Pott Shrigley (2), Pulford* [1559*]

Rosthern* [1560*], Runcorn [1560]

Sandbach*, Shocklach* [1539*], Shotwick*, Siddington (23), Stockport (13), Stoke (124), Stretton (4), Swettenham*

Tarporley* [1568*] Tarvin*, Tattenhall, Taxal (124), Thelwall (4), Thornton* [1558*], Threapwood (4), Thurstanston (234), Tilston

Wallasey (124), Warburton, Warmingham*, Waverton, Weaverham*, West Kirby, Whitegate, Wilmslow*, Wistaston, Witton (124), Woodchurch (24), Worthenbury (4), Wrenbury*, Wybunbury

Time Periods

1 = (1580-1700), 2 = (1701-1755), 3 = (1756-1800), 4 = (1801-1837)

example: (13) = period 1 and period 3

Parishes with a commencement date in the index pre 1580 are indicated with the start year in square brackets after the parish name.

An * after the year indicates that the coverage in the first time period to 1700 is not continuous from the date of the first entry.

A parish with no code listed after it is included in all time periods with complete coverage after 1700.

The numbers in brackets eg (234) indicate time periods included in the index for a parish where all time periods are not represented.

An * after the parish name indicates that for at least one of time periods 2,3 or 4 are incomplete in addition to time period 1 if it is included for the parish.

Details of gaps in coverage are given on the first microfiche for each time period.

Several Welsh parishes are also included in the index (Bangor and Holt - Denbigh, Hanmer and Overton - Flint)

Marriage Indexes

Prestbury 1756-1770

Non Conformist Church Registers

Allostock	Unitarian	CMB 1690-1823
Bramhall	Baptist	BR 1894-2000

Baptisms

Liscard	Independent & Field Rd Mission	
		1845-1996
Marple	Wesleyan	1804-1840
Over, Winsford	Congregational	1892-1909
Romiley	Hatherlow Congregational	1733-1837
Stockport	Hazel Grove Methodist	1794-1914
	Hazel Grove Refuge Methodist	1836-1886
	Hazel Grove, Bullock, Smithy	
	Ebenezer Congregational	1828-1837
	Hazel Grove Wesleyan	1879-1895
	High Street Presbyterian	1761-1794
	Mt Tabor Methodist	1791-1837
	Tabernacle Independent	1801-1836

Marriages

Liscard	Independent	1843-1993
Over, Winsford	Congregational	1886-1889

Burials

Croft	Unitarian Chapel	1806-1899
Gatley	Congregational	1777-1967
Liscard	Independent (Deaths & Burials)	1845-1964
	Independent	1848-1964
Liscard	Unitarian	1786-1877
Hyde, Gee Cross	Wesleyan	1806-1840
Marple	Quaker	1776-1837
Nantwich	Congregational	1886-1896
Over, Winsford	Wesleyan Methodist	1826-1837, 1905-1997
Rainow	Unitarian Chapel	1806-1899
Risley	Hatherlow Independent	1793-1837
Romiley	Hazel Grove Wesleyan	1837-1910
Stockport	Hazel Grove Congregational	1828-1837
	Bethesda Methodist	1833-1847
	Brunswick Wesleyan	1848-1954
	Edgeley Wesleyan	1817-1959
	High Street Unitarian	1785-1799, 1811-1837
	Mt Tabor Methodist	1798-1832
	New Chapel	1785-1837
	Tabernacle Independent	1807-1836
	Tiviot Dale Methodist	1826-1943

Deaths**Macclesfield Workhouse Deaths**

Cemetery Records – Burial Registers

Cheadle	Park Road	1903-1932
Reddish	Willow Grove Cemetery	1900-1927
Stockport	Cemetery	1838-1873

Buried in Cheshire

The Buried in Cheshire indexes are a master index to Cheshire monumental inscriptions and give the names of the persons from the inscriptions, year and reference to the MI transcription the entry was derived from.

Buried in Cheshire Vol 1

An index to MI in the following graveyards:

Ashton Hayes – St John, Aston – St Peter, Barnston – Christ Church, Barnton – Christ Church, Congleton – St Peter, Crowton – Christ Church, Daresbury – All Saints, Duddon – St Peter, Great Warford – Baptist, Guilden Sutton – St John, Hargrave – St Peter, Haslington – St Michael, Primitive Methodist, Congregational (URC), Higher Bebbington - Christ Church, Hoole – All Saints, Kelsail – Methodist, Kingsley – St John, Lach Dennis – All Saints, Little Budworth – St Peter, Little Leigh – St Michael, Lostock Gralam – St John the Evangelist, Lower Whitley – St Luke, Lymm – St Mary the Virgin, Marston – St Paul, Mickle Trafford – Methodist, Nantwich – Barony All Saints, Northenden – St Wilfred, Over – St Chad, Spital, Broughton – St Giles, Stockton Heath – St Thomas, Tilstone Fearnall – St Jude, Timperley – Christ Church, Toft, Knutsford – St John the Evangelist, Upton, Wirral – St Mary, Walton – St John the Evangelist, Waverton – St Peter

Buried in Cheshire Vol 2

An index to MI in the following graveyards:

Alford – St John the Baptist, Appleton Thorn – St Cross, Astbury – St Mary, Bidston – St Oswald, Birkenhead – St Mary, Disley – St Mary, Ettiley Heath – Methodist, Haslington – Haslington Congregational, Hartford – St John, Henbury – St Thomas, High Lane Disley – St Thomas, Huxley – Methodist, Liscard – Chapel, Macclesfield – Christ Church, Marple Bridge – Roman Catholic, Odd Rode – All Saints, Ringway – St Mary (disused), Snelson – Methodist, Thurstaston – St Bartholomew, Wallasey – Friends Meeting House, Weston – Cemetery, Englesea Brook Methodist, Whitegate – St Mary, West Kirby – St Bridget

Buried in Cheshire Vol 3

An index to MI in the following graveyards:

Ashton-on-Mersey – St Martin, Bosley Methodist Chapel, Bosley – St Mary, Cote Green Methodist, Eaton – Christ Church, Hough Hole House – Swedenborgian, Macclesfield, Norley – St John, Rainow – Holy Trinity, Rainow Methodist, Stockport, George St, Compstall Methodist, Sutton (nr Macclesfield) – St James, Wildbaraclough – St Saviour, Winsford – St John, Witton – St Helen (Auxiliary Burial Register)

The index is only to locate a burial and it is necessary to consult a transcription of the appropriate burial register for more details.

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

Acton	St Mary
Alderley	St Mary
Appleton	Hill Cliffe Baptist
Ashton-on-Mersey	St Martin
Astbury	St Mary
Aston by Sutton	St Peter
Bollington	St John the Baptist
Bosley	St Mary
Bostherne	St Mary
Boughton Spital	St Giles
Bredbury	St Mark
Bunbury	St Boniface
Byley near Middlewich	St John the Evangelist
Cheadle	St Mary
Compstall	St Paul
Congleton	St Stephen
Crappenhall	St Wilfred
Crewe	Christ Church
Davenham	St Wilfrid
Elworth	St Peter
Englesea Brook	Primitive Methodist
Ettiley Heath [nr Sandbach]	Methodist
Gawsworth	St James
Great Budworth	St Mary & All Saints
Haslington	Bradley Road Primitive Methodist
Heaton Norris	churchyard
Heswall	St Peter
Hoylake	Holy Trinity
Kelsall	Methodist
Knutsford	St John the Baptist, St Cross
Low Marple	St Martin
Lower Peover	St Oswald
Macclesfield	Macclesfield, Christ Church, Forest Chapel, St Michael, St Paul & others
Marton	St James & St Paul
Mickle Trafford	Methodist
Middlewich	St Michael & All Angels
Minshull Vernon	St Peter
Mobberley	St Wilfred
Moreton	Christ Church
Mottram in Longendale	St Michael & All Angels
Nantwich	Barony All Saints, St Mary
Northenden	St Wilfrid
Odd Rode	All Saints
Over Peover	St Lawrence
Pott Shrigley	St Christopher
Poynton	St George
Rainow	CofE, Pleasance Graveyard, Methodist
Romiley	Chadwick Old Chapel, St Chad
Rostherne	Holy Trinity, St Mary
Siddington	All Saints
Stockport	St Mary (pre 1883 only), Cheadle Hulme - All Saints, Marple Bridge RC Church of St Mary, Hatherlow United Reform Church, Unitarian Church – High Street
Stockton Heath	St Thomas
Sutton	St James
Taxal	St James

Wallasey	Friends(Quaker) Meeting House – Withens Lane
Warmingham, Sandbach	St Leonard
Waverton	St Peter
Weaverham	St Mary the Virgin
West Kirby	St Bridget
Wilmslow	Dean Row Chapel, Water Lane Quaker, Linden - St John the Evangelist, St Bartholomew
Woodchurch	Holy Cross
Woodford	Christ Church
Woodhead	Christ Church, St James
Woleston [nr Nantwich]	St Oswald
Wynbury [nr Crewe]	St Chad

Census Records (in storage)

1851 Census – Surname & Street Indexes

Altrincham

Macclesfield

Ormskirk - Southport, Churchtown, Crossen & Banks HO 107/2196

Stockport

1861 Census Surname Index

Birkenhead

Tranmere (Birkenhead)

1881 Census Index & Transcription

List of People in Macclesfield Workhouse on Census Nights in the 19th Century

Directories

1822 - Pigot

1848 - Slater

1850 - Bagshaw

Directories - Research

South Cheshire FHS Directory of Members Research Interests 2000

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

Soldiers Found in Cheshire 17th-20th Century (Vol 3)

Listing of soldiers in Cheshire from Cheshire records in 2 parts – Regimental and Ex-soldiers.

The index includes the name of the person, place from, event place, event and year.

CORNWALL (CON)**Births, Deaths & Marriages – Church Records**

Altarnun	C 1725-1841
Blisland	C 1716-1853
Boconnoc	C 1736-1843
Bradoc	C 1700-1865, M 1700-1836
Calstock	C 1716-1837
Davidstow	C 1717-1856
Forrabury	C 1710-1842, M 1710-1812
Germoe	C 1732-1840
Gorran	C 1724-1840, M&BR 1740-1840
Grade	CM 1707-1840
Gwinear	copy of original registers C 1560-1900, M 1560-1837 BR 1560-1678, 1736-1900
Jacobstow	C 1717-1840, M 1705-1837
Landewednack	C 1753-1842, M 1753-1837
Laneast	C 1737-812, M&BR 1741-1812
Lansallos	C 1737-1855
Lanteglos by Camelford	C 1736-1851
Lanteglos by Fowey	C 1716-1840
Lawhitton	C 1722-1840, M 1738-1812
Lesnewth	C 1725-1900
Lewannick	C 1660-1840, M 1745-1840
Lezant	C 1709-1845
Linkinhorne	C 1725-1843
Luxulyan	C 1741-1820
Madron	copy of original registers C 1592-1888, M 1577-1677, 1700-1837 BR 1577-1681, 1700-1877
Maker	C 1744-1841
Marhamchurch	C 1740-1840
Minster	C 1710-1850, M 1682-1850
Morval	C 1730-1840
Morwenstow	C 1778-1840
North Tamerton	C 1733-1865
Otterham	CM 1700-1845
Paul	C 1738-1838
Perranarworthal	C 1739-1838
Pillaton	C 1739-1858
Poundstock	C 1740-1838
Quethiock	C 1739-1845
St Breock	C 1715-1840
St Buryan	C 1701-1843
St Cleer	C 1740-1843
St Clether	C 1727-1812, M 1730-1811, BR 1730-1812
St Columb Major	C 1680-1780, M 1598-1780
St Dennis	C 1687-1840
St Endellion	C 1740-1850
St Eval	CMB 1778-1855
St Ewe	C 1728-1840
St Gennys	C 1734-1838
St Juliet	C 1739-1880
St Kew	C 1706-1840
St Levan	C 1730-1856
St Mabyn	C 1717-1844
St Michael Caerhays	C 1720-1812, M 1722-1837, BR 1722-1812
St Tudy	C 1740-1840

St Wenn	C 1724-1851
Sennen	C 1740-1840
South Petherwin	C 1736-1840
Stithians	C 1740-1840
Stoke Climsland	C 1735-1804
Talland	C 1735-1840
Treneglos	C 1695-1812, M 1694-1838
Trevelga	C 1720-1850, M 1693-1838
Veryan	C 1730-1845
Virginstow	CM 1730-1850
Warbstow	C 1695-1812, M 1695-1837
Warleggan	C 1720-1856, M 1758-1845
Week St Mary	C 1740-1843, M 1754-1812
Whitstone	C 1738-1840

Marriage Indexes

Cornish Marriage Index (Ross Index) 1530-1925 [16mm]

The Ross Marriage Index includes marriages in Cornish parish registers not found in Boyds Marriage Index.

The index is divided into 25 year periods within which entries are roughly alphabetical by surname only. Information recorded is the names of groom and bride, the source of the entry (parish) and the year of the event.

Entries for varying time periods have been extracted from 180 church registers as well as

Allegations of Marriage – Bishop of Exeter 1660-1700

Marriage Licences – Bishop of Exeter 1540-1837

Marriages from the Royal Cornwall Gazette (newspaper) 1838-1845, 1864-1875

Most of the registers from which entries have been extracted are of the parish church with the earliest entries extracted being from
Liskeard (1538), Stephen by Saltash (1546), Lanreath (1555) and St Veep (1558)

The following parishes are included for varying time periods, pre 1813

Advent (1798-1809), St Anthony in Roseland (1668-1809), Antony East (1757-1812), Callington (1597-1812), Calstock (1754-1812), St Dominick (1588-1650), St Gennys (1612-1687), St Giles in the Heath (1602-1672, 1728-1812), Gunwalloe (1608-1665), Gwinear (1601-1636), Helston (1610-1673), St Ive (1682-1812), St John Launceston (1675-1700), Lamorran (1572-1812), Lanreath (1555-1700), Lawhitton (1640-1812), Liskeard (1538-1700, 1754-1812), East Looe (1600-1673), Mevagissey (1715-1721), St Michael Carhayes (1594-1812), Mullion (1610-1753), North Petherwin (1611-1638, 1653-1812), Rame (1653-1812), Scilly Isles (1755-1812), Southill (1566-1812), St Stephen by Saltash (1546-1812), St Thomas (1662-1812), Tremaine (1674-1726), Tresmeer (1574-1676), Trewen (1617-1812), St Veep (1558-1812), Werrington (1611-1812),

The following parishes are included for the years 1813-1837, exceptions indicated

Antony East, Calstock, St Creer, St Columb Major, St Giles in the Heath, Helston, St Ive, St Ives, St John Launceston, St Juliet, Lamorran, Landrake, Launceston St Mary, Lawhitton, Lewannick, Lezant, Liskeard, St Mellion, Menhenniot, St Michael Carhayes, North Petherwin, Poughill, Scilly Isles, Southill, South Petherwin, St Stephen by Saltash, Stoke Climsland (1821-), St Thomas, Towednack, Trenoglos, Virginstow, Wendron, Werrington

The following parishes are included for 1837-1875, exceptions indicated

Advent (-1877), Antony East (-1866), Baldhu (1848-), Bradock (1851-), St Breock, St Breward (1851), Bude (1861-), Calstock, Camborne (1837-1844), Carmenellis (1851-), Chacewater, Charlestown (1851-), St Clement, St Columb Major, Crantock, Creed, Davidstowe, Devoran (1873-1875), St Endellion, Forrabury, Fowey, St Gennys (1838-), St Giles in the Heath, Herrodsfoot (1851-), St Ive, St John Launceston, St Juliet, Kea (-1858), St Keverne (1839-), St Keyne, Lamprran, Landulph, Laneast, Lannarth (1845-), Lanteglosby Camelford, Lansallos, Lanteglos by Fowey, Launcells, Lawhitton, Lesneweth, Lewannick (-1877), Liskeard (-1876),

East Looee (1850-1869), Lostwithiel, Luxulyan, St Mabyn, Marazion (banns, 1838-)

St Martin by Looe, St Mellion, Menhenniot, St Michael Carhayes, St Michael Penkivel, Michaelstow (-1842), Millbrook (1869-), Minster, Mithian (1862-), Morval (1838-), Otterham (1838-), Padstow, Pelynt, Penzance St Mary, Perranzabuloe, Pillaton, St Pinock, Porthleven (1847-), Quethiock, Lanherne (1850-), Scilly Isles, Sennen, South Petherwin, St Stephen by Launceston, St Stephen by Saltash, Stoke Climsland, Stratton (1861-), Talland, St Thomas, Tintagel, Torpoint (1873-), Tresmeer (1838), Trevalga (1838), Treverbyn (1850-), Trewen, Truro St George (1856-), Truro St John (1865-), Truro St Paul (1865-), Tuckingmill (1845-), St Tudy, Virginstow, Week St Mary, Werrington, St Winnow,

The following parishes are included for the period 1877-1925, exceptions indicated

Alternum (1876-), St Anthony in Meneage, St Antony in Roseland (1883-), St Blazey, Blisland (-1921), Bolventor, Breage (1876-1900), St Breward (1876-1900), Budock,

Cardinham (1876-), Colan (1876-), St Columb Minor (1898-1900), Constantine (1876-),
Cornelly (1876-),
Crowan, Cubert (1878-), Cury, St Dennis, Egloskerry (1876-), St Erme, St Ervin, St Ewe,
Feock, Grade (1876-), Germoe, Gulval, Gunwalloe (1876-), Gwinear (1897-),
Gwithian, St Issey, St Just in Penwith (1876-), Laddock, Lanlivery (-1897), Launcells,
Linkinhorne, Ludgvan, Mabe, Marazion (banns, -1899), St Martin in Meneage, Mawgan in
Meneage (1911-), St Mawgan in Pydar (1876-), Mawnam, St Merryn (1911-), Merther (-
1905), St Mewan (-1900), St Michael Carhayes (1876-1915),
Morvah, Mt Hawke (1878-1900), Mylor (-1901), Mullion, Newlyn St Peter, Northill, Par, Paul
(1884-), Phillleigh (1876-), Phillack, Poughill, Poundstock (1876-), Probus, Roche, Sancreed,
St Sampson or Golant (1876-), Scilly Isles, Sheviock (1876-), St Stephen in Brannell (1876-),
Temple (1884-), Tregony with Cuby, Tremaine (1884-), Truro St Mary (1881-), Truro St Paul
(1876-), Tywardreath, Vetyan, St Wenn, Whitstone (1876-), Withiel

The following parishes are included for the period 1926-1960
Launcells (1926-1960), Temple (1926-1960)

Non conformist registers included are

Falmouth Baptist	1763-1839
Quaker Friends, Eastern	1663-1836
Lanherne Catholic Chapel	1850-1925
Society of Friends, Truro	1839-1894

Census Records (in storage) 1881 Census Index & Transcription

Directories

- 1830 Pigot & Co.
1844 Pigot & Co.
1852

Directories - Research

Cornwall Family History Society – Members Interests 2002

Gazetteers

**Cornwall Gazetteer
Dictionary or Gazetteer of the County of Cornwall 1884**

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Probate Records

Index to Probate Records at the Cornwall Record Office 1800-1857
The alphabetical listing gives name, occupation, parish and year as well as
indicating if it is an administration.

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1825
1805-1816 is included with Devon

**A Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem for Devon & Cornwall from Henry III to
Charles I (1216-1649)**

CUMBERLAND (CUL)

Births, Deaths & Marriages

Church Records

Alston & Garrigill CMB 1813-1839
Hesket in the Forest CMB 1813-1839
with Armathwaite and Ivelgill (High Head)

Brampton Deanery Baptisms 1813-1839

Brampton Deanery Marriages 1813-1839

Brampton Deanery Burials 1813-1839

Penrith Deanery Burials 1813-1839

Other Church Records

Longtown, First Presbyterian C 1799-1881
Warwick Bridge, RC CMB 1765-1901

Census Records (in storage)

1851 Census Index & Transcription

Most of the census transcription is held in printed format.

Cockermouth (part)	HO 107/2431
Kendal (part)	HO 107/2442
Wasdale, Eskdale, Irton, Drigg, Muncaster, Waberthwaite	HO 107/2434

1881 Census Index & Transcription

Directories

1837 (Carlisle)

Other Records

Criminal RegisterIndexes 1805-1816

(included with Durham, Northumberland & Westmorland)

Note:

Brampton Deanery consists of the following parishes:

Arthurnet, Bewcastle, Brampton, Castle Carrock, Croglin, Crosby-on-Eden, Cumrew, Cumwhitton, Farlam, Hayton, Irthington, Kirkandrews-on-Esk, Kirklington, Lanercost, Nether Denton, Nichol Forest, Over Denton, Rockliff, Scaleby, Stapleton, Walton, Warwick, Wetheral.

Penrith Deanery consists of the following parishes:

Addington, Armathwaite, Culgaith, Dacre, Edenhall, Great Salkeld, Greystoke, Hesket in the Forest, Hutton in the Forest, Kirkland, Kirkoswald, Langwathby, Lazonby, Matterdale, Melmerby, Newton, Ousby, Penrith, Plumpton Wall, Renwick, Skelton, Threlkeld, Watermillock.

DERBYSHIRE (DBY)
Births, Deaths & Marriages
Church Records

Barlow (St Laurence)	M 1754-1942
Brampton (Old) (St Peter & St Paul)	M 1756-1928
Brampton (St Thomas)	C 1832-1944, M 1832-1972 BR 1832-1974
Chesterfield	
Holy Trinity	M 1854-1933
St Mary & All Saints	C 1761-1801, 1908-1934 M 1761-1967, BR 1761-1801
Stonegravels (Christchurch)	M 1914-1953
Hasland (St Paul)	M 1851-1923
Heath (All Saints)	M 1760-1929
Newbold (St John)	M 1861-1920
Temple Normanton (St James the Apostle)	M 1868-1919
Whittington (St Bartholomew)	C 1650-1902

Non Conformist Church Registers

Brampton	Methodist	C 1826-1925
----------	-----------	-------------

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

Ault Hucknall	
Belper (Methodist, Congregational)	
Boylestone (St John the Baptist)	
Breadsall (All Saints) (24)	
Brampton (Old) (St Peter & St Paul)	
Clay Cross (include St Bartholomew War Memorials) (18,21)	
Codnor (St James)	
Cubley (St Andrew)	
Dalbury (All Saints) (4)	
Damesmoor	
Derby (Holy Trinity, St Alkmund, St Anne, St Barnabas, St James the Greater, St John, St Luke, St Michael, St Paul, St Peter Christchurch, St Werburgh) (7)	
Duffield (Baptist)	
Elton (All Saints) (28)	
Fenny Bentley (St Edmund) (29)	
Hazelwood (St John) (17)	
Long Lane (Christ Church) (15)	
Mackworth (All Saints) (10)	
Mapleton (St Mary) Alsop En-Le-dale, St Michael & All Angels) (26)	
Morley (St Matthew) (27)	
Muggington (All Saints)	
Quarndon (Old Church) (12)	
Radbourne (St Andrew)	
Ridgeway (St John the Evangelist, Methodist) (22,23)	
Sandiacre (included with Nottinghamshire MIs)	
Shirley (St Michael)	
Sutton cum Duckmanton (St Mary) (19)	
Sutton-on-the-Hill (St Michael) (14)	
Swanwick (St Andrew)	
Thorpe (St Leonard) (30)	
Trusley (All Saints) (15)	
Turnditch (17)	
Wingerworth (All Saints) (20)	

Census Records**586** (in storage)**1851 Census - Surname Index**

The index (by parish) gives name, age and census folio reference.

Belper	HO 107/2144
Brailsford, Mayfield & Ashbourne	HO 107/2146
Calton, Hartington, Brassington	HO 107/2146
Gresley & Burton (DBY area only)	HO 107/2011
Wirksworth	HO 107/2145
Uttoxeter, Sudbury, Tamworth	HO 107/2010
Shardlow	HO 107/2013
	HO 107/2140, 2141
	HO 107/2144

1881 Census Index & Transcription**Directories**

1830 Pigot & Co. (includes Nottinghamshire)

1835 Pigot & Co.

1848

1855 Kelly (includes Norttinghamshire)

1881 Kelly

1851 Index of Chesterfield Residents

Directories - Research

Chesterfield & District FHS Members Interests Edition 8 (2001)

Other Records**Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816**

(included with Nottinghamshire & Lincolnshire)

Derbyshire Times

Death Notices 1880-1894

Marriage Extracts 1880-1894

Protestation Returns 1641/2 (Nottinghamshire/Derby)

DEVONSHIRE (DEV)

Census Records (in storage)

1851 Census Index & Transcription

A transcription of the census with indexes by surname, place of birth and census place.

1881 Census Index & Transcription

North Devon Census Surname Indexes – 1841, 1861, 1871, 1891

The index generally includes parishes in the north of the county as far south as Virginstow, Halwill, Black Torrington, Sheepwash, Meeth, Iddesleigh, Winkleigh, Brushford, Eggesford, Nymet Rowland, Lapford, Zeal Monachorum, Clannaborough, Down St Mary, M orchard Bishop, Kennerleigh, Puddington, Witheridge, Templeton, Rackenford and Oakford. Some parishes are not included for every census with most exclusions being for the 1861 and 1871 censes.

Directories

1830 Pigot & Co.

1844

Directories – Research

Devon FHS Members Interest Register – 2000

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Probate Records

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1825

1805-1816 is included with Cornwall

A Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem for Devon & Cornwall from Henry III to Charles I (1216-1649)

Churchwardens' Accounts – Ashburton 1479-1580

DORSET (DOR)
Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Registers

Lyme Regis BR 1813-1837

Dorset Parish Register Surname Index

The index indicates the presence of a surname in a Dorset parish register.
For most parishes the time period covered is 1813-1837.

Census Records (in storage)
1881 Census Index & Transcription

Corfe Castle – 1841, 1861, 1871
Pulbeck Boundary Parishes – 1841, 1861, 1871
Swanage – 1841, 1861, 1871
Wareham – 1841, 1861, 1871

Directories & Poll Books

1830 Pigot & Co.
1844

Poll Book 1807

Directories - Research

Somerset & Dorset FHS Members Interests 2000

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Probate Indexes

Dorset Wills 1821-1858

The index includes the name of the deceased, year and month of probate, parish, whether will or administration and occupation.

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1840 (1805-1816 is included with Somerset)

DURHAM (DUR)
Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records

Barnard Castle	BR 1688-1812 (PR241)	
Chester-le-Street	C 1840-1886	
St Mary & St Cuthbert	BR 1582-1642, 1652-1678, 1708-1812 (PR274-279)	
Durham		
Cathedral	CMB 1609-1896	
St Oswald	BR 1752-1812 (PR220, 230)	
Lamesley	St Andrew	BR 1730-1798 (PR216)
Lanchester	All Saints	BR 1781-1847 (PR214)
Sunderland		CMB 1813-1822, M 1837-1846

Non Conformist Church Records

Barnard Castle Primitive Methodist	C 1830-1901
Bishop Auckland Presbyterian	C 1877-1901 (6)
	C 1831-1901
Bishopwearmouth	
Robinson Lane	
St George's Presbyterian	C 1727-1917
Chester-le-Street	
Congregational	C 1751-1901, M 1884-1901, BR 1830-1886
Includes	Durham & Chester-le-Street Bethany Congregationalist
	Durham Claypath Congregationalist
	Chester-le-Street Bethan Congregationalist
Croxdale & Tudhoe Roman Catholic	C 1774-1901, BR 1870-1901
Durham	
Congregational	C 1751-1901, M 1884-1901, BR 1830-1886
	(Chester-le-Street & Durham Congregationalist – see under Chester-le-Street)
Esh-Laude Roman Catholic	C&M 1775-1901
Monkwearmouth	
Scotch Church	C 1778-1857
North Sunderland	
Associate Burgher Meeting	C 1797-1838, 1870-1920
Roker (Monkwearmouth)	
Dundas Street Congregationalist	CMB 1788-1891
Sunderland	
Cleveland Road Primitive Methodist	C 1823-1837 (3) & (6)
Corn Market Independent Chapel	C 1717-1837
Malings Rigg Presbyterian	C 1783-1879
Zion New Connection	C 1792-1836 (3)
Robinson Lane Scotch Church	C 1825-1837 (3)
Sans Street Methodist	C 1770-1837 (3)
Unitarian	C 1831-1837 (3)
Teesdale & Barnard Castle W M Circuit	CM 1803-1901
Trimdon, Cornforth & Sedgefield	
Roman Catholic	C 1839-1901, M 1858-1901, BR 1864-1901
Wearmouth	
Bethel Independent	C 1811-1832, BR 1826-1854
Spring Garden Lane Presbyterian	C 1766-1837

(3), etc refers to Original Indexes Cornucopia volumes.

Pre 1837 Durham Baptist Chapel Baptisms

(part of Pre 1837 Northumberland & Durham Baptist Chapel Baptisms)

Baptism index from Baptist registers giving name, date and given names of the parents.

Hamsterley	1750-1837
Middleton-in-Teesdale	1829-1837
Rowley	1778-1836
South Shields	1796-1836
Sunderland	1797-1837

Sunderland, Bishopwearmouth & Monkwearmouth Baptisms 1801

(included on Original Indexes Cornucopia Vol 2 , filed under Northumberland)

Hartlepool Deanery Marriages 1754-1812

Durham Marriages 1798-1812

Marriages not included in Boyd's Marriage Index including the parishes of:

Auckland St Andreww, Auckland St Helen, Billingham, Bishopton, Castle Eden, Croxdale, Darlington, Durham St Oswald, Edmundbyers, Elwick Hall, Gateshead, Grindon, Hart, Hartlepool, Haughton-le-Skerne, Hunstanworth, Lamesley, Medomsley, Middleton-in-Teesdale, Monkwearmouth, Norton, Penshaw, Sadberge, Stockton, Stranton, Whitworth, Witton-le-Wear

Durham Marriage Index 1813-1837

Index to marriages from Anglican registers.

Rounce's Marriage Indexes

An index to marriages in Durham and Northumberland church registers, alphabetical by groom and includes the names of both parties, date of marriage, parishes of origin, marital status and whether the marriage was by licence.

Barnard Castle	1619-1837
Chester-le-Street	1582-1837
Croxdale	1732-1837
Houghton-le-Spring	1563-1837
Whitworth	1569-1837 (with Croxdale)

Pre 1837 Non Anglican Marriages - Durham

Index of non Anglican marriages.

Anabaptist	Hamsterley
Baptist	Hexham & Hamsterley
Presbyterian	Stockton (High Street)
Quaker	Raby
	Sunderland
Roman Catholic	Darlington (St Andrew)
	Durham Secular Clergy
	Lanchester (St Cuthbert)
	Stella
	Sunderland (St Mary)

Census Records (in storage)

1851 Census Indexes

Surname index, by family groups, giving ages and Census folio numbers	
Bishopwearmouth (CD45/46)	HO 107/2395
Bishopwearmouth South (CD52)	HO 107/2396
Chester-le-Street (CD43)	HO 107/2394
Easington (CD53)	HO 107/2392
Edmondbyers, Hunstanworth, Wolsongham (CD51)	HO 107/2388
Gateshead (CD47)	HO 107/2402 (1-742)
Heworth (CD44)	HO 107/2401
Houghton-le-Spring (CD48)	HO 107/2393
Stanhope, St Johns Chaple, Frosterley (CD50)	HO 107/2388
South Tyneside (CD41/42)	HO 107/2399, 2404
Whickham, Winlaton, Ryton (CD49)	HO 107/2403

1881 Census Index & Transcription

Directories

1828 Pigot & Co.
1856

Other Records

Aged Merchant Seaman's Homes – Sunderland, Applications 1839-1856

An index of applicants to the Trustees of the Aged Seaman's Homes at Assembly Garth and Trafalgar Square, Sunderland.

The first fiche contains an index to persons listed giving the fiche number, column and frame in which they appear.

The register contains the date of the claim, name of applicant (which may be a widow of a seaman), age, number of years at sea, number of children under the age of 14 years, place of residence, details of the claim and how disposed of.

County Durham Apprenticeship Indentures 1308-1929

Information provided is the date of the indenture, name of the apprentice, name of their parent or guardian, place of abode and occupation, name of master, their place of abode and trade, length of apprenticeship and date of commencement and the trade to be learnt and the Durham County Record Office reference to the record.

The register is chronological with indexes to apprentices and masters.

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

included with Cumberland, Northumberland & Westmorland

North of England Mining Accident Victims 1859-1899

**Northumberland & Durham Quarter Sessions & Assize Courts.
Newspaper Index 1782-1851**

Probate Records

Raine's Testamenta Eboracensia 1554-1793

Durham wills proved at York

Volume

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Will extracts 1554-1772 |
| 2 | Raine's Hexhamshire, Administrations and Probates 1593-1602 |
| 3 | Admissions and Probates 1598-1686 |
| 4 | Raine's Hexhamshire Administrations & Probates 1687-1727 |
| 5 | Raine's Test Ebor Administrations & Probates 1727-1772 |
| 6 | Raine's Test Ebor Administrations & Probates 1773-1801 |
| 7 | Raine's Test Ebor, Wills 1705-1721 |
| 8 | Raine's test Ebor, Wills 1731-1739 |
| 9 | Raine's Test Ebor, Wills 1721-1731 |
| 10 | Raine's Test Ebor, Wills 1740-1750 |
| 11 | Raine's Test Ebor, Wills 1751-1770 |
| 12 | Raine's test Ebor, Wills from Probate Registry Vols 115 to 137, 1771-1793 |

ESSEX (ESS)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records

Church Records

Barking (St Margaret)	C&BR 1813-1851, M 1813-1848
Dagenham (St Peter & St Paul)	CMB 1800-1842
East Ham (St Mary Magdalen)	CMB 1813-1816, 1818-1841
East Tilbury (St Catherine)	CMB 1799-1880
Grays (St Peter & St Paul)	CMB 1813-1825
West Ham (All Saints)	CMB 1813-1835
West Tilbury (St James)	CMB 1813-1880
Woodford	BR 1638-1812

Catholic Registers Indexes

The Anstruther Catholic Baptisms Index

An index to baptisms (mostly adult) during the period 1726-1888, chiefly from London and Essex. For most of the parishes included entries commence well into the 1800's but there are also entries from the personal registers of a number of itinerant priests from the mid 1700's.

The Anstruther Catholic Marriage Index

An index to over 30,000 marriages, mostly from London and Essex, during the period 1664 and 1700-1942. For most of the parishes included entries commence well into the 1800's but there are also entries from the personal registers of a number of itinerant priests from the early to mid 1700's.

The Index includes the names of both parties and in most cases the location of the event, the couple's residence and the names of their parents and the name of the officiating priest.

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

Abberton (St Andrew)
Ashden (All Saints, Cemetery)
Barling (All Saints)
Belchamp Otten (St Ethelbert and All Saints)
Belchamp Walter (St Mary the Virgin)
Bicknacre (Moore Hall Lane Cemetery) [with Woodham Ferrers]
Billericay (with Great Burstead)
Birch (St Peter)
Birchanger (St Mary the Virgin)
Blackmore (St Laurence)
Black Notley (St Peter & St Paul)
Boreham (St Andrew, Church Cemetery, War Memorial)
Bowers Gifford (St Margaret)
Bradfield (St Lawrence)
Bradwell Juxta Coggeshall (Holy Trinity)
Brightlingsea (All Saints & New Jerusalem)
Broomfield (St Mary)
Bulmer
Canewdon (St Nicholas)
Chappel (St Barnabas and Cemetery)
Chelmsford (London Road - Non Conformist, Cathedral, Rectory Lane, Quaker,
RC Our Lady Immaculate)
Chignal St James (The Parish Church)
Chignal Smealey (St Nicholas)
Childeritch (All Saints and St Faith)
Cold Norton (St Stephen)
Colne Engaine
Crays Hill (All Saints) [with Ramsden Crays]
Cressing
Danbury (St John the Baptist)
Doddington (All Saints)
Downham (St Margaret)
Dunton Waylett (St Mary)
Earls Colne (St Andrew)
Eastwood (St Lawrence & All Saints)
East Hanningfield (All Saints)
East Horndon (All Saints)
Elmstead (St Anne & St Laurence)
Fairstead
Faulkbourne
Feering (St Martins & All Saints)
Fingringoe (St Andrew)
Ford End (St John the Evangelist)
Fordham (All Saints)
Frating
Galleywood (St Michael & All Angels)
Goldhanger (St Peter)
Good Easter (St Andrew)
Great Braxted (All Saints)
Great Bentley
Great Burstead (with Billericay)
Great Clacton (St John)
Great Henny (St Mary)
Great Horkestone (All Saints)
Great Leighs (St Mary the Virgin)
Great Tey (St Barnabas)
Great Waltham (St Mary & St Lawrence, Black Chapel)

Great Warley
Great Yeldham (St Andrew)
Halstead (Holy Trinity, St Andrew, United Reformed, Quaker, Old Independent)
Halstead – Greenstead Green (St James)
Harlow (St John the Baptist, Baptist Burial Ground)
Hatfield Peverel (St Andrew, Burial Ground)
High Easter (St Mary the Virgin)
Highwood (St Paul)
Horndon on the Hill (St Peter & St Paul)
Ilford (St Mary)
Ingrave (St Nicholas, Thorndon Park)
Inworth (All Saints)
Kelvedon (St Mary the Virgin, Cemetery, Quaker, URC)
Kirby le Soken (St Michael)
Lawford (St Mary)
Leigh-on-Sea (St Clement)
Lexden
Little Baddow (St Mary the Virgin, United Reformed Church)
Little Braxted (St Nicholas)
Little Leighs (St John the Evangelist)
Little Totham (All Saints)
Little Wakering (St Mary the Virgin)
Little Warley (St Peter)
Little Yeldham
Manuden (St Mary the Virgin)
Mashbury
Messing (All Saints)
Moulsham (St John)
Mountnessing (St Giles)
Mucking
Myland [Mile End] (St Michael, Old Church)
Navestock (St Thomas the Apostle)
Netteswell (St Andrew)
Nevedon (St Peter)
North Benfleet (All Saints)
Orsett (St Giles & All Saints)
Paglesham (St Peter)
Pitsea (St Michael)
Pleshey (Holy Trinity)
Ramsden Bellhouse [with Ramsden Heath]
Ramsden Crays (St Mary the Virgin) [with Crays Hill]
Ramsden Heath [with Ramsden Bellhouse]
Rawreth (St Nicholas)
Rayleigh (Holy Trinity)
Rettendon (All Saints)
Rivenhall
Rochford (St Andrew)
The Rodings
(Abbess, Aythorpe, Beauchamp, Berners, High, Leaden, Margaret & White)
Roxwell (St Michael and All Angels)
Sandon (St Andrew)
Saffron Walden (St Mary the Virgin, Baptist High St, London Road Quaker)
Shellow Bowells (St Peter & St Paul)
Shopland (St Mary Magdalene) with Sutton
Southend (St John the Baptist)
South Hanningfield (St Peter)
Springfield (All Saints, Trinity Road, Cemetery & Holy Trinity)
St Lawrence (St Lawrence Newland)

Stock (All Saints, Christ Church, Our Lady of Mount Carmel)
Stondon Massey (St Peter & St Paul)
Sutton (All Saints)
Terling (All Saints & URC)
Theydon Garnon (All Saints)
Thundersley (Daws Heath Evangelical)
Tilbury juxta Clare (St Margaret)
Tolleshunt Knights
Vange (All Saints)
Weeley (St Andrew)
West Hanningfield (St Mary & St Edward)
White Notley (St Ethelreda)
Wickham Bishops (St Bartholomew, Cemetery, St Peter)
Wickham St Paul (All Saints, Methodist Chapel)
Widford (St Mary the Virgin, Hylands Park)
Willingale Doe (St Christopher)
Willingale Spain (St Andrew & All Saints)
Witham (All Saints, St Nicholas, Church of the Holy Trinity, Quaker, War Memorial)
Wivenhoe (St Mary, Old Cemetery)
Woodham Ferrers (St Mary the Virgin, Congregational & Comm Churches)
Woodham Walter (St Michael)
Wrabness (All Saints)

Census Indexes

Parish Census Listings 1797-1831

Transcripts from the few surviving censuses held between 1797 and 1831, principally those of 1801, 1811, 1821 and 1831. The information varies in content, with some records giving ages (which sometimes may be in age ranges).

Parish Census Listings (Supplement) 1695-1840

1851 Census Index (in storage)

The indexes give name, age and place of birth for each person.

Registration Districts of-

Billericay	HO 107/1774
Braintree	HO 107/1785
Chelmsford	HO 107/1775
Colchester	HO 107/1781
Epping	HO 107/1770
Halstead	HO 107/1784
Harwich	HO 107/1780
Lexden	HO 107/1782
Leyton & Walthamstow	HO 107/1769
Maldon	HO 107/1778
Northern Border parishes	HO 107/1761, 1787-9
Ongar	HO 107/1771
Orsett	HO 107/1773
Rochford	HO 107/1777
Saffron Walden	HO 107/1786
Tendring	HO 107/1779
Western Border parishes	HO 107/1706, 1707
Witham	HO 107/1783
Writtle	HO 107/1776

1861 Census Index (in storage)

Dunmow (published by Essex FHS in absence of 1851 census records for this area)

1881 Census Index & Transcription (in storage)

Defence Records

Essex Regiment Militia Attestations 1886-1910

Directories

1848 White's

1856

Directories - Research

Essex Society for Family History – Handbook 2001-2002

Land Records**New Domesday Book 1873**

Lists owners of 1 acre or more of land in Essex in 1873 and includes the area of property owned.

Other Records**Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816**

Essex Family History - Essex Family Historian Index - Nos. 1-90

Name Index to Poor Law Settlement Papers (includes Supplement)

Settlement Examinations, Removal Orders, Settlement Certificates, Apprenticeships, Bastardy Bonds, etc.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE (GLS)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records

Chedworth	C 1692-1955, M 1692-1781, 1791-1954, MB 1754-1791 BR 1692-1781, 1813-1866
Clifford Chambers	C&B 1538-1837, M 1816-1837
Dumbleton	C 1738-1873, M 1738-1748, 1755-1838, MB 1755-1823, BR 1738-1812
Quenington	C 1813-1891, M 1813-1955, BR 1813-1959
Sherborne	C 1572-1812, M 1573-1732, 1734-1754, 1782 MB 1864-1929, BR 1570-1871
Winchcombe	C 1539-1709, 1813-1835, M 1539-1709, 1784-1838, MB 1754-1784, BR 1539-1709, 1754-1784
Windrush	C 1586-1752, 1813-1911, M 1586-1752, 1813-1837 MB 1755-1812, 1823-1969, BR 1587-1752
Yanworth	C&B 1695-1812, M 1695-1940

Bristol Baptisms Index

Central Parishes	1813-1837
Eastern Suburbs	1813-1837
Northern Suburbs	1813-1837
St James	1813-1858
SS Philip & Jacob	1813-1837
South Gloucestershire Parishes	1813-1837
North Somerset Parishes	1813-1837

Gloucestershire Marriages 1800-1837

Indexed by groom, bride and parish.

Bristol Marriages Index 1800-1837

All Saints, St Mary le Port, Christchurch, St Nicholas, St Werburgh,
St Stephen, St John the Baptist
St Augustine-the-Less, St George, Brandon Hill, St Michael
St Mary Redcliff, St Thomas, Temple Church
St James
Society of Friends, St Peter, SS Philip & Jacob, Holy Trinity (St Philips)
St Paul
St John Bedminster

Bristol Marriages Index 1837-1885

St James (Barton)
St Paul (Portland Square)

Bristol Burials 1813-1837

Includes burials from the parish registers of Bristol as well as some parishes surrounding Bristol. A number of Non-conformist chapel burials are also listed

Parishes outside Bristol:

Gloucestershire: Clifton, Downend, Fishponds, Henbury, Horfield, Kingswood, Mangotsfield, Redland Green, St George, Shirehampton, Stapleton, Westbury on Trym

Somersetshire: Bedminster, Brislington

Burial Registers

Mile End	BR 1967-1996
Yew Tree Brake	BR 1957-1996

Non Conformist Church Registers

Composite indexes to births/baptisms and deaths/burials.

Volume 2

Alkerton	Wesleyan	C 1802-1837
Avening	Upper Forest Green Independent	C 1822-1837
	Forest Green Independent, Nailsworth	C 1776-1814, 1785-1837
Berkeley	Newport Independent	C 1822-1837
Bisley	France Meeting, Chalford Hill	C 1782-1837, BR 1785-1837
Blakeney	Baptist	BR 1834-1837
	Tabernacle	C 1823-1837
Bourton on the Water	Baptist	B 1801-1836, BR 1776-1836
Chedworth	Independent	C 1794-1837, BR 1806-1837
Cheltenham	Highbury Chapel (Congregational) King Street, Ebenezer Portland Chapel House Protestant Dissenters	C 1828-1837 C 1812-1837 C 1812-1837 C 1810-1837, BR 1810-1837
Chipping Campden	Baptist	C 1729-1837
Cirencester	Baptist Wesleyan Independent	C 1652-1837, BR 1735-1839 C1811-1837 C 1817-1837
Clifton	Wesleyan	C 1833-1837
Coleford Circuit	Wesleyan Methodist	C 1838-1854
Downend (Mangotsfield)	Wesleyan	C 1824-1837
Dursley	Wesleyan Methodist	C 1800-1837, BR 1812-1837
Eastcombe	Baptist	B 1797-1824
Gloucester	Barton Street Chapel Countess of Huntingdon Chapel Northgate Street Wesleyan Southgate Street Independent	C 1740-1836, BR 1785-1836 C 1790-1837 C 1800-1837, BR 1830-1837 C 1787-1837, BR 1786-1837
Littledean	Independent	C 1803-1837, BR 1821-1837
Littleworth	Wesleyan	C 1814-1837
Marshfield	Independent	C 1806-1833
Mitcheldean	Independent	C 1759-1837, BR 1784-1837
Newnham	Tabernacle	C 1828-1836
Oakridge	Methodist	BR 1909-1983
Tetbury	Independent	C 1822-1837

Gloucestershire Memorial Inscriptions Index

Includes name, age, burial date, general location and reference.

Thomas Dudley Fosbrookes Bigland Memorials of Gloucester

Includes The Cathedral (St Peter), St Margaret, St Mary Magdalene, St Aldate, St John the Baptist, St Catherine, St Mary de Crypt, St Mary de Lode, St Michael, St Nicholas, Dissenters' Burial Grounds - Southgate Street Chapel and Unitarian, Barton Street.

Arlingham, Elmstone Hardwick	Ebenezer Chapel, St Mary	1993
Sapperton	St Mary Magdalene	1990
Taynton	St Kenelms	1988
Tormarton	St Lawrence	1986
	St Mary	1995

Memorial Inscriptions in South Gloucestershire Churches, Volume 1

Baptist

Chipping Sodbury, Codrington, Old Sodbury

Church of England

Iron Acton, Old Sodbury, Wapley, Westerleigh

Westerleigh – Grace Evangelical & Tabernacle Registers

Finding Index for Avon Memorial Inscriptions

An index, by surname only, to MIs in burial grounds in Avon (parts of Gloucestershire and Somerset). Many of the inscriptions represented no longer exist but transcriptions may be held by The Society of Genealogists or the Bristol Record Office.

Census Records (in storage)

1851 Census – Transcript

There are two parts to the transcription – a complete “as enumerated” transcription and an alphabetical surname index.

Vol. 1	Gloucester City and outlying parishes	HO 107/1962
Vol. 2	Kingsholm, St Nicholas	HO 107/1961
Vol. 3	Cotswolds & Cirencester	HO 107/1962
Vol. 4	Wheatenhurst	HO 107/1963
Vol. 5	Stonehouse, Painswick & Bisley	HO 107/1964
Vol. 6	Stroud & Rodborough	HO 107/1965
Vol. 7	Minchinhampton & Horsley	HO 107/1966
Vol. 8	Tetbury & Didmarton	HO 107/1967
Vol. 9	Cheltenham	HO 107/1973
Vol. 10	Cotswolds – Bibury & Chedworth	HO 107/1969
Vol. 11	Bourton on the Water and Stow on the Wold	HO 107/1970
Vol. 12	Lydney and Tidenham	HO 107/2443
Vol. 13	Coleford	HO 107/2444
Vol. 14	Guiting and Cleeve	HO 107/1971
Vol. 15	Charlton Kings	HO 107/1972
Vol. 16	Faringdon	HO 107/1687
Vol. 17	Westbury on Severn	HO 107/1959
Vol. 18	Newent	HO 107/1960
Vol. 19	Tewksbury	HO 107/1974
Vol. 20	Thornbury	HO 107/1957
Vol. 21	Dursley	HO 107/1958
Vol. 22	Westbury, Henbury & Stapleton	HO 107/1955
Vol. 23	Chipping Sodbury	HO 107/1956
Vol. 24	North East Gloucestershire	HO 107/2044 HO 107/2074, 2076
Vol. 25	Bitton and Oldland	HO 107/1944
Vol. 26	Ruardean & Lea Bailey	HO 107/1976

1851 Census Indexes

Bristol – North & East suburbs HO 107/1944, 1952, 1953, 1955

Bristol, Bedminster, St Philip & St Jacob HO 107/1945, 1947-1951, 1954

Northern Avon HO 107/ 1956, 1957

These indexes give the name, age, parish and census folio reference for each person in the census.

1881 Census Index & Transcription

1891 Census

RD Northreach, sub district Chedworth

Directories

1852 Slater's
1858 Slater's

Electoral Rolls

Gloucestershire Electoral Roll Index 1832

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Probate Records

Gloucester Wills & Administrations 1801-1858

Research Directories

Bristol & Avon FHS Directory of Members Interests 2000

Other Records

Bristol Burgesses Index 1607-1995

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1825

The period 1817-1825 is for Bristol only

Gloucestershire Strays Index 1992**Register of Prisoners in Gloucester County Gaol 1815-1879**

There are two listings, alphabetical and chronological.

Information includes name, committal date, age, parish and occupation.

Index to Poor Papers for Parishes of Gloucestershire c.1650- c.1847

Includes parishes from A-M.

Gives name, age, date, occupation, place and reference. The place is not necessarily that where the person was living at the time and may have been place of birth, place from where they had come or were being removed to.

HAMPSHIRE (HAM)

Births, Deaths & Marriages

Church Records

Publications in the Hackman Series of Hampshire Bishops Transcripts have the microfiche volume number in parenthesis beside the parish name.

Abbots Ann	(78)	CMB 1780-1837
Aldershot	(78)	CMB 1780-1837
Alton	(1)	C 1711-1757, M 1711-1753, BR 1711-1759
Ampfield	(55)	C&BR 1841-1874
Amport	(79)	CMB 1780-1837
Andover	(79)	CMB 1780-1837
Appleshaw	(79)	CMB 1780-1812
Arreton (IOW)	(74,80)	CMB 1714-1812
Ashe	(80)	CMB 1780-1837
Ashley	(80)	CMB 1780-1837
Ashmansworth	(80)	CMB 1810-1837
Avington	(80)	CMB 1780-1812
Basing	(53)	CMB 1780-1812
Basingstoke	(3)	C 1711-1751, M 1711-1753, BR 1711-1759
Baughurst	(70)	CMB 1780-1812
Bedhampton	(64)	CMB 1780-1812
Bentworth	(66)	CMB 1780-1812
Bighton	(46)	CMB 1780-1812
Binstead	(52)	CMB 1780-1812
Binstead (IOW)	(22)	CMB 1780-1812
Bishops Sutton	(46)	CMB 1780-1812
Bishop's Waltham	(6)	CMB 1780-1812
Bishopstoke	(51)	CMB 1780-1812
Blendworth	(72)	CMB 1780-1812
Boldre	(2)	C 1711-1757, M 1711-1753, BR 1711-1759
Bonchurch (IOW)	(75)	CMB 1780-1812
Bossington	(72)	CMB 1780-1812
Botley	(36)	CMB 1780-1812
Brading (IOW)	(10)	CMB 1780-1812
Bradley	(66)	CMB 1780-1812
Braishfield	(55)	C 1855-1867, M 1856-1860, BR 1856-1867
Bramley	(53)	CMB 1780-1812
Bramdean	(66)	CMB 1780-1812
Bramshott	(52)	CMB 1780-1812
Brightston (IOW)	(10)	CMB 1780-1812
Brockenhurst	(47)	CMB 1783-1812
Brook		CMB 1780-1812
Broughton	(5)	C&BR 1780-1858, M 1780-1836
Brown Candover	(63)	CMB 1780-1812
Bullington	(70)	CMB 1780-1812
Burghclere	(13)	CMB 1780-1812
Buriton	(62)	CMB 1780-1812
Bursledon	(4)	C 1711-1757, M 1711-1753, BR 1711-1759
Calbourne (IOW)	(18)	CMB 1780-1812
Carrisbrooke (IOW)	(27)	CMB 1780-1812
Catherington	(64)	C 1704-1768, 1780-1812 M 1709-1767, 1780-1812 BR 1722, 1736, 1768, 1780-1812
Chale (IOW)	(22)	CMB 1780-1812

Church Records

Chalton & Idsworth	(62)	CMB 1780-1806, 1810-1812
Chawton	(62)	CMB 1780-1812
Cheriton	(45)	CMB 1780-1812
Chilbolton	(56)	CMB 1780-1812
Chilcomb	(56)	CMB 1780-1812
Chilton Candover	(63)	CMB 1780-1812
Chilworth	(26)	CMB 1780-1812
Christchurch	(11)	CMB 1780-1812
Church Oakley	(72)	CMB 1780-1812
Clanfield	(62)	CMB 1780-1812
Cliddesden	(70)	CMB 1780-1812
Colmer	(53, 76)	CMB 1780-1892
Coombe	(81)	C&BR 1690-1871, M 1690-1837 List of Households 1782-1788 Rate Collection 1755 St Swithins Accounts Vicar's Census 1782
Compton	(51)	CMB 1780-1812
Corhampton	(64, 65)	CMB 1780-1812
Crawley	(51)	CMB 1780-1812
Crondall	(7)	CMB 1780-1812
Crux Easton	(80)	CMB 1780-1812
Deane	(70)	CMB 1781-1812
Didben	(48)	CMB 1780-1812
Dogmersfield	(36)	CMB 1780-1812
Droxford	(6)	CMB 1780-1812
Dummer	(63)	CMB 1780-1812
Durley	(36)	CMB 1780-1812
East Dean	(60)	C&BR 1705-1711, 1758, 1780-1871 M 1705-1711, 1780-1812
East Meon	(45)	CMB 1780-1812
East Stratton	(63)	CMB 1780-1812
East Tisted	(46)	CMB 1780-1812
East Tytherley	(34)	CMB 1780-1870
East Woodhay	(13, 69)	CMB 1780-1812
East Worldham	(62)	CMB 1780-1812
Easton	(71)	CMB 1780-1812
Eastrop	(72)	CMB 1780-1812
Eling	(16)	CMB 1707-1708, 1780-1814
Ellingham	(68)	CMB 1780-1812
Ellisfield	(70)	CMB 1780-1812
Elvetham	(61)	CMB 1780-1812
Empshott	(65)	CMB 1780-1812
Eversley	(7)	CMB 1780-1812
Ewhurst	(66)	CMB 1780-1812
Exbury (with Fawley)	(48)	CMB 1780-1812
Exton	(65)	CMB 1780-1812
Facombe	(61)	CMB 1780-1812
Farleigh Wallop	(70)	CMB 1780-1812
Farley Chamberlayne	(61)	CMB 1780-1812
Farlington	(64)	CMB 1780-1812
Farnborough	(73)	CMB 1780-1812
Farringdon	(64)	CMB 1780-1812

Church Records

Fawley (with Exbury)	(48)	CMB 1780-1812
Fordingbridge	(8)	CMB 1780-1812
Freshwater (IOW)	(27)	CMB 1780-1812
Froxfield	(33)	CMB 1780-1812
Froyle	(52)	CMB 1780-1812
Fyfield	(58)	CMB 1780-1812
Godshill (IOW)	(74)	CMB 1780-1806
Goodworth Clatford	(57)	CMB 1780-1812
Grateley	(58)	CMB 1780-1812
Greatham	(65)	CMB 1780-1812
Greywell	(65)	CMB 1780-1812
Hambledon	(31)	CMB 1780-1812
Hannington	(67)	CMB 1780-1812
Harbridge	(68)	CMB 1780-1812
Hartley Mauditt	(61)	CMB 1780-1812
Hartley Wintney	(32)	CMB 1780-1812
Hawkley	(65)	CMB 1780-1812
Headbourne Worthy	(56)	CMB 1780-1812
Headley	(45)	CMB 1780-1812
Heckfield (with Mattingley)	(59)	CMB 1780-1812
Herriard	(53)	CMB 1780-1812
Highclere	(13)	CMB 1780-1812
Hinton Ampner	(71)	CMB 1780-1812
Holdenhurst	(11)	CM 1780-1812, BR 1780-1782
Holybourne	(66)	CMB 1780-1812
Hordle	(11)	CMB 1780-1812
Houghton	(14)	CMB 1780-1812
Hunton	(63)	CMB 1780-1812
Hursley	(12)	C 1780-1868, M 1780-1834, BR 1780-1868
Hurstbourne Priors	(67)	CMB 1780-1812
Hurstbourne Tarrant	(69)	CMB 1780-1812
Ibsley	(8)	CMB 1780-1812
Itchen Abbas	(56)	CMB 1780-1812
Itchen Stoke	(71)	CMB 1780-1812
Kilmeston	(71)	CMB 1780-1812
Kimpton	(58)	CMB 1593-1812
King's Somborne	(14)	CMB 1780-1812
Kingsclere	(13)	CMB 1780-1812
Kingsley	(52)	CMB 1780-1812
Kingston (IOW)	(10)	C 1647-1795, M 1647-1747, BR 1647-1793
Kingsworthy	(56)	CMB 1780-1812
Knights Enham	(69)	CMB 1780-1812
Lasham	(62)	CMB 1780-1812
Laverstoke	(73)	CMB 1780-1812
Leckford	(14)	CMB 1780-1812
Linkenholt	(73)	CMB 1780-1812
Liss	(33)	CMB 1780-1812
Litchfield	(70)	C 1624-1812, M 1627-1837, BR 1629-1812
Littleton	(71)	CMB 1780-1812
Lockerley	(50)	CMB 1705-1710, 1780-1866
Long Sutton	(66)	CMB 1780-1812

Church Records

Longparish	(67)	CMB 1780-1812
Longstock	(81, 14)	C 1767-1812, M 1718-1812, BR1768-1812
Lymington	(17)	CMB 1780-1812
Lyndhurst	(47)	CMB 1782-1812
Mapledurwell	(72)	CMB 1780-1812
Martyr Worthy	(56)	CMB 1780-1812
Mattingley (with Heckfield)	(59)	CMB 1780-1812
Medstead	(46)	CMB 1780-1812
Meonstoke	(31)	CMB 1780-1812
Micheldever	(45)	CMB 1780-1812
Michelmersh	(15)	C 1558-1563, 1579-1653, 1660-1710, 1718-1873 M 1558-1563, 1579-1653, 1660-1680, 1724-1873 BR 1558-1563, 1579-1653, 1660-1685, 1718-1873
Milford	(47)	CMB 1780-1812
Millbrook	(20)	CMB 1780-1812
Minstead	(16)	CMB 1781-1812
Monk Shereborne	(13)	CMB 1780-1812
Monxton	(69)	CMB 1780-1812
Morstead	(70)	CMB 1781-1812
Mottisfont	(60)	C&BR 1758, 1780-1861, M 1758, 1780-1841
Mottistone (IOW)	(74)	CMB 1780-1812
Nately Scures	(72)	CMB 1780-1812
Nether Wallop	(28)	CMB 1780-1812
New Alresford	(78)	CMB 1780-1812
New Milton	(48)	CMB 1780-1812
Newchurch (IOW)	(19)	CMB 1780-1812
Newnham	(59)	CMB 1780-1812
Newport (IOW)	(18)	CMB 1780-1812
Newton Valence	(65)	CMB 1780-1812
Newtown	(63)	CMB 1780-1812 C 1850-1904, M 1850-1982, BR 1850-1950
Niton (IOW)	(19)	CMB 1780-1812
North Baddesley	(15)	C 1780-1873, M 1780-1843, BR1780-1873
North Hayling	(54)	CMB 1780-1812
North Stoneham	(5)	CMB 1780-1812
North Waltham	(46)	CMB 1780-1812
Northington	(72, 52)	CMB 1780-1812
Northwood (IOW)	(19)	CMB 1780-1812
Nursling	(20)	CMB 1780-1871
Nutley	(2)	CMB 1780-1812
Odiham	(32)	CMB 1780-1812
Old Alresford	(79)	CMB 1780-1812
Otterbourne	(51)	CMB 1780-1812
Over Wallop	(28)	CMB 1780-1812
Overton	(67)	CMB 1780-1812
Ovington	(71)	CMB 1780-1812
Owslebury	(51)	CMB 1780-1812
Pamber	(54)	CMB 1780-1812
Penton Mewsey	(69)	CMB 1780-1812
Petersfield	(33)	CMB 1780-1812
Porchester	(4, 54)	CMB 1780-1812

Church Records

Portsea (St Mary)	(21)	CM 1780-1790, BR 1780-1786
Preston Candover	(2)	CMB 1780-1812
Priors Dean	(53, 76)	CMB 1780-1892
Privett	(52,62)	CMB 1780-1812
Quarley	(58)	CMB 1780-1810
Ringwood	(9)	CMB 1780-1812
Romsey	(37-44)	C 1570-1742, 1756-1902 M 1630-1689, 1727-1754, 1781-1844 BR 1630-1749, 1780-1897
Ropley	(46)	CMB 1780-1812
Rotherwick	(59)	CMB 1780-1812
Rowner	(68)	CMB 1780-1812
St Helens (IOW)	(75)	CMB 1780-1812
St Lawrence (IOW)	(75)	CMB 1780-1812
St Mary Bourne	(67)	CMB 1780-1812
Selborne	(77)	CMB 1556-1940
Shalden	(64)	CMB 1780-1812
Shanklin Chapel (IOW)	(75)	CMB 1782-1812
Sherborne St John	(54)	CMB 1780-1812
Sherfield English	(50)	CMB 1780-1873
Sherfield on Loddon	(67)	CMB 1780-1812
Shipton Bellinger	(58)	CMB 1780-1812
Shorwell (IOW)	(75)	CMB 1780-1812
Silchester	(59)	CMB 1780-1812
Soberton		C 1546-1879, M 1540-1987, BR 1539-1958
	(6)	CMB 1780-1812
Sopley	(9)	CMB 1780-1812
South Hayling	(54,64)	CMB 1780-1812
South Stoneham	(51)	CMB 1780-1812
South Tidworth	(58)	CMB 1780-1812
South Warnborough	(62)	CMB 1780-1812
Southampton		
All Saints	(24)	CMB 1780-1812
Holy Rood	(25)	CMB 1780-1812
Jesus Chapel	(24)	CMB 1780-1811
St Lawrence & St John		
(25)	CMB 1781-1812	
St Mary	(23)	CMB 1780-1812
St Michael	(26)	CMB 1780-1812
Sparsholt	(71)	CMB 1780-1812
Steep	(33)	CMB 1780-1812
Steventon	(63)	CMB 1780-1812
Stoke Charity	(63)	CMB 1780-1812
Stockbridge		CMB 1780-1812
Stratfield Saye	(59)	CMB 1791-1812
Stratfield Turgis	(61)	CMB 1780-1812
Swarraton	(46)	CMB 1780-1812
Tadley	(28)	CMB 1780-1812
Tangleay	(69)	CMB 1780-1812
Thorley (IOW)	(75)	CMB 1780-1812
Thruxtion	(58)	CMB 1780-1812
Timsbury	(34)	C&BR 1780-1871, M 1780-1847

Church Records (Bishops Transcripts)

Titchbourne	(71)	CMB 1780-1812
Titchfield	(49)	CMB 1780-1812
Tufton	(63)	CMB 1780-1812
Tunworth	(72)	CMB 1780-1812
Twyford	(73)	CMB 1780-1812
Up Nately	(72)	CMB 1780-1812
Upham	(65)	CMB 1780-1812
Upper Clatford	(57)	CMB 1780-1812
Upton Grey	(53)	CMB 1780-1812
Vernham's Dean	(69)	CMB 1780-1812
Warblington	(64)	CMB 1780-1812
Warnford	(31)	CMB 1780-1812
Weeke	(71)	CMB 1780-1812
Wellow	(35)	C&BR 1780-1875, M 1780-1837
West Meon	(31)	CMB 1780-1812
West Tisted	(46)	CMB 1780-1812
West Tytherley	(34)	CMB 1780-1870
West Worldham	(62)	CMB 1780-1812
Weston Patrick	(72)	CMB 1780-1812
Weyhill	(69)	CMB 1780-1812
Wherwell	(57)	CMB 1780-1812
Whippingham (IOW)	(74)	CMB 1780-1812
Whitchurch	(69)	CMB 1780-1812
Whitsbury	(68)	CMB 1780-1812
Whitwell (IOW)	(22)	CMB 1780-1812
Wickham	(36)	CMB 1780-1812
Widley	(54)	CMB 1780-1812
Wield	(80)	CMB 1780-1836
Winchester	(29, 30)	
St Bartholomew Hyde		CMB 1780-1812
St Faith		CMB 1780-1812
St John		CMB 1780-1812
St Lawrence		CMB 1780-1812
St Maurice		CMB 1780-1812
St Michael		CMB 1780-1812
St Peter Cheesehill		CMB 1780-1812
St Swithun		CMB 1780-1812
St Thomas		CMB 1780-1812
Winchfield	(61)	CMB 1780-1812
Winnall	(29)	CMB 1780-1812
Winslade	(72)	CMB 1780-1812
Wolverton	(69)	CMB 1780-1812
Wonston	(67)	CMB 1780-1812
Woodmancott	(72)	CMB 1780-1812
Wootton (IOW)	(22)	CMB 1780-1812
Wootton St Lawrence	(45, 52)	CMB 1780-1812, 1808-1809
Worting	(72)	CMB 1780-1812
Wymering	(54)	CMB 1780-1812
Yarmouth (IOW)	(75)	CMB 1780-1812
Yately	(7)	CMB 1780-1812
Yaverland (IOW)	(22)	CMB 1780-1812

Marriage Allegations 1689-1837

Isle of Wight: Victorian Marriage Index

Marriages on the Isle of Wight from 1837-1900, including all Anglican registers except St Pauls Shanklin and the Roman Catholic registers. (Non conformist and the records of the Registrar of BDM are not included).

The index is by parish, sorted by groom and bride and includes the age, marital status and the name of the father of each. The date of the marriage is also given.

Isle of Wight: Edwardian Marriage Index

Marriages on the Isle of Wight for the period 1901-1910.

Hampshire Marriages – Not in Boyd's Index

Andover, Appleshaw, Bishopstoke, Bishop's Waltham, Bradley, Blendworth, Bullington, Brightstone, Broughton, Goodwood Clatford, Christchurch, Upper Clatford, Chilbolton, Chalton & Idsworth, Carisbrooke, Compton, Ellisfield, Fyfield, Godshill, Grateley, Limington, Southampton (Methodist), Lockerley, Mottisfont, Monxton, Privett, Ropley, Soberton, Titchfield, East Tytherley, West Tytherley, Upham, Widley, Wymering, Yarmouth

Phillimore's Hampshire Marriage Registers

Transcripts of marriage registers (generally pre 1812 only).

Parishes and time periods included are listed below.

Vol. 1

Penton Mewsey (1649-1812), Knight's Enham (1683-1812), Monxton (1716-1812), Hurstbourne Tarrant (1546-1812), St Mary Bourne (1663-1812), Hurstbourne Priors (1604-1812), Bullington (1755-1812), Tufton (1754-1812), Bramley (1580-1812), Dummer (1541-1812), Steventon (1604-1812), Deane (1679-1812), Wootton St Lawrence (1560-1812), Cliddesden (1636-1812)

Vol. 2

Facombe (1586-1812), Tangley (1703-1812), Coombe (1560-1812), Vernham (1607-1812), Yateley (1636-1812), Overton (1640-1812), Winslade (1723-1812), Aldershot (1590-1812), Up-Nately (1695-1750), Amport (1665-1812)

Vol. 3

Sherborne St John (1653-1812), Eversley (1559-1812), North Waltham (1654-1812), Church Oakley (1565-1812), Winchfield (1660-1812), Elvetham (1639-1812), Basing (1655-1812), Dogmersfield (1695-1812), Farnborough (1584-1812), Hartley Wintney (1658-1812)

Vol. 4

Winchester Cathedral (1599-1812), Winchester, St Swithum (1562-1812), Crondall (1576-1812)

Vol. 5

Long Sutton (1561-1812), Stratfieldsaye (1539-1812), Winchester, St Michael-in-the-Soke (1632-1812), Winchester, St Lawrence (1754-1812), Basingstoke (1638-1812), Baughurst (1638-1812), Eastrop (1759-1807), Worting (1604-1812)

Vol. 6

Odiham (1538-1812), South Warnborough (1539-1812), Tadley (1691-1812), Heckfield (1538-1812), Stratfield Turgis (1672-1812)

Vol. 7

Eling (1539-1812), Sopley (1682-1812), Westmeon (1538-1800-1812), Silchester (1653-1812)

Vol. 8

Highclere (1656-1813), Burghclere (1559-1812), Ewhurst (1682-1823),
Wolverton (1717-1812), Rowner (1590-1812), Newtown (1679-1812), Litchfield (1627-1812),
Newnham (1754-1812), Herriard (1701-1812), Tufton (1754-1812), Whitchurch (1605-1812)

Vol. 9

Stoke Charity (1542-1812), Mapledurwell (1629-1812), Hunton (1575-1812),
East Woodhay (1618-1812), Sherfield-upon-Loddon (1574-1812),
Hartley Wespall (1558-1812), Linkenholt (1579-1812), Laverstoke (1657-1812),
Wonston (1570-1812), Bentley (1541-1812), Preston Candover (1584-1812),
Popham (1628-1812), Woodmancote (1772-1812)

Vol. 10

St Thomas a Becket, Portsmouth (1653-1700)
Register of Marriage of King Charles II and Queen Katherine

Vol. 11

Winchester College – burials (1678-1903), baptisms (1726-1861), marriages (1699-1745),
Weyhill (1564-1812), Hannington (1768-1837), Crawley (1675-1812),
Kingsworthy (1538-1812), Nateley Scures (1684-1812), Rotherwick (1560-1812),
Bentworth (1603-1837), Boldre (1596-1812)

Vol. 12

Brading (1547-1812), Calbourne (1559-1812), Freshwater (1559-1812), Niton (1561-1812),
Whitwell (1699-1837), Yaverland (1632-1812)

Vol. 13

Winchester, St Maurice (1538-1837)

Vol. 14

Newport (1541-1837)

Vol. 15

St Thomas a Becket, Portsmouth (1701-1775)

Vol. 16

Winchester, St Thomas with St Clement (1685-1837),
Winchester, St Peter, Cheesehill (1597-1837), Winchester, St Faith (1674-1837),
Winchester, St Bartholomew, Hyde (1563-1837)

Wiltshire Burials Index 1800-1837 Vol 8

Bramshaw in Hampshire is included in this Wiltshire index

Monumental Inscriptions

- | | |
|--------|--|
| Vol. 1 | New Alresford (St John the Baptist), Old Alresford (St Mary) |
| Vol. 2 | Alton (St Lawrence, All Saints, Normandy Street, Independent Chapel & Cemetery) |
| Vol. 3 | Amport (church & cemetery), Applesham (church & cemetery), Ashe, Ashmansworth, Avington, Awbridge |
| Vol. 4 | Beaulieu (Church of the Blessed Virgin & Child, cemetery) |
| Vol. 5 | Barton Stacey (All Saints), Bishopstoke (St Mary), Bramdean (St Simon & St Jude), Bursledon (St Leonard) |
| Vol. 6 | Boldre (St John) |
| Vol. 7 | Bentley (St Mary), Burghclere (All Saints, Church of the Ascension, Bullington (St Michael)) |
| Vol. 8 | Chilcomb (St Andrew), Chilworth (St Denys) |
| Vol. 9 | Hedge End (St John the Evangelist, cemetery) |

Vol. 10	Havant (St Jospeh, cemetery) Hayling (R.C., cemetery, St Mary the Virgin)
Vol. 11	Hound (St Mary)
Vol. 12	Kilmeston (St Andrew), Kimpton (St Peter & St Paul, cemetery) Kings Somborne (St Peter & St Paul), Kingsclere (St Mary) Kingsley (All Saints, St Nicholas), Kingsworthy (St Mary), Knights Enham (St Michael & All Angels) Knowle Hospital Burial Ground
Vol. 13	Ringwood (St Peter & St Paul, cemetery)
Vol. 14	Sherfield English (St Leonards Old Churchyard, Ebenezer Chapel Burial Ground)
Vol. 15	Southampton (All Saints, St Mary)
Vol. 16	Southampton (St Mary – Sholing, Christchurch – Highfield, Church of Ascension, St Lawrence, St Denys)
Vol. 17	Southampton Cemetery (Hill Lane – 3 parts)
Vol. 18	South Stoneham (St Mary), North Stoneham (St Nicholas)
Vol. 19	Upnately (St Stephen), Upham (Church of the Blessed Mary) Upton Grey (St Mary)
Vol. 20	Winchester (St John's Churchyard, cemetery)
Vol. 21	Winchester (West Hill Cemetery)
Vol. 22	Winchester (St James RC Burial Ground, St Swithin, Chapel of St Cross)
Vol. 23	Winchester (Cathedral)
Vol. 24	Whitchurch (All Hallows, Municipal Cemetery)
Vol. 25	Wonston (Holy Trinity), Woodmancote (St James) Woodcott (St James), Woolton Hill (St Thomas)
	Abbots Ann Aldershot (Baptist, Upper Elms, St Augustine, St Michael Archangel, St Joseph RC), Alverstoke, Andover, Ashley
	East Boldre, East Woodhay, East Worldham, Ecchins Well (Congregational, St Lawrence & Old Disused Churchyard)
	Goodworth Clatford, Grateley (St Leonard & Cemetery), Greatham (St John the Evangelist – Disused & Used), Greywell
	Hamble-le-Rice, Hatherden, Herriard, Hinton Ampner (All Saints & Cemetery)
	Highclere Estate, Highclere, Holybourne, Hook with Warsash, Hordle, Houghton
	Micheldever (St Mary), Milford-on-Sea (All Saints) Netley Military Hospital, Nursling
	Portchester, Portsdown, Purbrook
	Smanwell, South Tidworth, Steventon, Swanmore, Swarraton (Disused, St Andrew)
	Tadley, Tangley, Thruxtion, Timsbury, Tufton, Tunworth
Romsey Abbey (St Mary & St Ethelflaeda)	1628-1987
Romsey, Bottley Road Cemetery	1833-1999
Romsey, Woodley Cemetery	1962-2000
Winchester, West Hill Cemetery	1795-1999
including memorials removed by the City Council	1835-1941

Census Records (in storage)**1851 Census Surname Index**

Surname Index to the 68 volumes of 1851 Census transcriptions

1851 Census Index

The following form part of the Hampshire 1851 Census Index - all other districts are in printed form in the Overseas Section: REF/ENG/HAM

The index gives the age, parish, folio & page number for each person in the census.

Vol. Parishes Covered

23	Crondall, Dogmersfield, Odiham, Stratfield Mortimer (BRK)	Ref.	HO 107/1680 HO 107/1681 HO 107/1691
26	Corhampton, Droxford, Soberton, Hambleton		HO 107/1676
27	Bramshaw, Minstead, Lyndhurst, Beaulieu, Exbury, Dibden		HO 107/1668
28	Holdenhurst, Sopley, Ringwood		HO 107/1667
30	West Dean (WIL), West Tytherley, East Tytherley, East Buckholt, Broughton, Longstock, Leckford, Stockbridge, Houghton, Bossington, Kings Somborne, Little Somborne, Ashley		HO 107/1672
32	Wymering, Widley, Southwick, Wickham, Titchfield		HO 107/1661
35	Alverstoke (part 1 of 3)		HO 107/1660
36	Alverstoke (part 2 of 3)		HO 107/1660
53	Northwood, Whippingham		HO 107/1662
54	Binstead, Ryde		HO 107/1664
55	Newchurch (part), St Helens, Brading, Yaverland, Bembridge, Shanklin		HO 107/1664
56	Carisbrooke, Gatcombe, Wootton, Arreton		HO 107/1663
57	Newport, St Nicholas, Parkhurst Barracks, Parkhurst Prison, House of Industry		HO 107/1663
59	Niton, Chale, Godshill, Kingston, Shorwell, Mottistone, Shalfleet, Calbourne, Thorley, Yarmouth		HO 107/1665
64	Southampton (part)		HO 107/1669

1881 Census Index & Transcription**1891 Census Index**

Vol 12, Index – Christchurch

Directories

1805 South Hampshire

1830 Pigot & Co.

1859 White's (Isle of Wight)

Probate Records**Hampshire Wills Index**

There are three indexes – in place order, occupation order and surname order

Other Records**Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816**

HEREFORDSHIRE (HEF) **Births, Deaths & Marriages**

Monumental Inscriptions

Abbeydore Deanery

Abbeydore
Abbeyhope
Allensmore
Bredwardine
Brobury
Clehonger
Clodock
Craswell
Cusop
Dorstone
Eaton Bishop
Ewyas Harold
Hardwick
Kentchurch
Kingstone
Llangua
Newton
Preston-on-Wye
Rowelstone
Ruckhall
Turnastone
Vowchurch
Walterstone
Wormbridge

Bromyard Deanery

Acton Beauchamp
Castle Frome
Fromes Hill
Grendon Bishop
Lt Cowarne
Moreton Jeffreys
Stanford Bishop
Tedstone Delamere
Tedstone Wafre
Upper Sapey
Wacton

Hereford Deanery

Bullingham	
Callow	
Dewsall	
Hereford	All Saints, Holy Trinity, St James, St John
Hereford	St Nicholas, St Owen, St Peter
Hereford	Baptist
Hereford	URC
Hereford	Quaker
Hereford	Cemetery
Hereford	Wesleyan
Hereford	Plymouth Brethren
Holmer	
Huntingdon	
Tupsley	
Westhide	

Hereford Rural Deanery

Aconbury	
Amberley	
Bartestree	
Bodenham	
Bolstone	
Bridge Sollars	
Brockhampton (nr Ross)	
Burghill	
Dinedor	
Dormington	
Fawley	
Felton	
Holme Lacy	
Hope-under-Dinmore	
Llandinab	
Llanwarne	
Marden	
Much Dewchurch	
Pipe Cum Lyde	
Priors Frome	
Rotherwas	Roman Catholic
Stretton Sugwas	
Sutton	St Michael, St Nicholas
Wellington	
Whitestone	
Wistaston	Baptist
Woolhope	
Yazor	

Kington Deanery

Almeley
Almeley Wooton
Bollingham
Brilley
Byford
Byton
Kington
Lingen
Monnington on Wye
Nortonwood
Ross (Broxwood)
Sarnesfield
Shobdon
Stansbatch
Staunton on Arrow
Staunton on Wye

Church of England, Mission, Quaker

Kington/Weobley Deanery

Almeley
Mansell Gamage
Moorcourt

with Mansell Gamage

Ledbury Deanery

Ashperton
Aylton
Munsley
Pixley
Tarrington

Leominster Deanery

Aymestrey
Birley
Canon Pyon
Croft
Dilwyn
Eye
Ford
Kings Pyon
Kingsland
Leominster
Lucton
Monkland
Orleton
Pudleston
Steens Bridge
Stretford
Wigmore

Church of England, Primitive Methodist

Quaker

Church of England Brethren

Wesleyan

Ross Deanery	
Brampton Abbotts	Homme
Dixton	
Flanesford Priory	
Goodrich	
Hentland	
Kings Caple	
Llanrothal	
Ross	Quaker
Ruxton	
Sollars Hope	
Stanford Bishop	
Tedstone Wafre	
Upper Sapey	
Wacton	
Walford	
Welsh Bicknor	
Welsh Newton	Broadoak Methodist
Whitchurch	Church of England, Independent
Wyesham	

Ross/Archenfield Deanery

Ganarew
Garway

Rural Deanery

Aconbury	
Amberley	
Barterstree	
Bridge Sollars	
Burghill	
Dinedor	
Fawley Priors	
Felton	
Frome	
Holme Lacy	
Marden	
Much Dewchurch	
Pipe cum Lyde	
Rotherwas	Roman Catholic
Stretton Sugwas	
Wellington	
Whitestone	Baptist
Wisteston	
Yazor	

Bordering Parishes

Adforten
Aston
Bucknell
Bullingham Poor Clare's Convent
Craswall Grandmontine Priory
Crickhowell
English Bicknor
Grosmont
Little Hereford
Llangattock
Monmouth - Cwmyoy Monmouth
Richard's Castle Primitive Methodist
Rockfield
Skenfrith
St Maughan's

Fiche nos 42, 43 Gwent FHS MIs.

Clodock, St Clydawg
Rowerlstone, St Peter
Walterstone, St Mary

Census Records (in storage)

1851 Census - Index

The index gives name, age, parish and census folio reference

Bromyard	HO 107/1980
Leominster	HO 107/1981

1851 Census of Hereford

1881 Census Index & Transcription

1891 Census Surname Index

Ledbury
Leominster
Weobley

Directories

1830 Pigot & Co. (includes Monmouthshire)
1835 Pigot & Co.

Directories - Research

Herefordshire FHS Member's Interests

Probates Records

Hereford Probates, Administrations & Wills 1407-1581

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

included with Worcestershire

HERTFORDSHIRE (HRT) **Births, Deaths & Marriages**

Hertfordshire Strays

Out of Area Entries & Late Baptisms
Out of Area Marriages

Fleet Marriages of Hertfordshire People to 1754
Indexed by groom and bride

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

Vol.

07	Ashwell	
01/02	Ayot	St Lawrence, St Peter
03	Bovingdon	St Lawrence
71	Broxbourne	St Augustine
	Chipping Barnet	
06	Datchworth	
	East Barnet	St Mary the Virgin, Holy Trinity
25	Flamstead	St Leonard
22	Graveley	St Mary
22	Great Wymondley	St Mary
19	Harpden	St Nicholas
18	Hemel Hempstead	St Mary
54	Hertford	All Saints
14	Knebworth	St Mary, St Martin
01/02	Lemsford	St John
13	Letchwort	St Mary
22	Little Wymondley	St Mary
74	Markyate	St John the Baptist
	New Barnet	St James
72	North Mymms	St Mary
05	Offley	St Mary Magdalene
11	Quaker	
17	St Ippollitts	St Hippolytus
04	Shepall	St Mary
08	Stevenage	St Nicholas
	Totteridge	St Andrew's, Dissenter's Chapel MIs and some burials
13	Willian	All Saints

Census Records 586 (in storage) **1881 Census Index & Transcription**

Directories

1839 Pigot

Directories - Research

Hertfordshire FHS Directory of Members' Interests 2004

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816 (included with Buckinghamshire)

Hertfordshire Settlement Certificates

The index to the Settlement Certificate mainly covers the 18th century.

Details listed are the name of the person, date, parish of origin (parish from) and destination parish (parish to) and other comments which may include names of other persons in the family and even ages.

Hertfordshire Strays – Strays & Soldiers from Leeds PC

Transported beyond the Seas Vol. 1

Hertfordshire criminals transported to Australia 1784-1866

HUNTINGDONSHIRE (HUN)
Birth, Death & Marriage Records

Church Records

Abbotsley	CMB 1604-1914
Alconbury cum Weston	CMB 1559-1900, MB 1755-1900
Bluntisham cum Earith	CMB 1538-1918, MB 1755-1823
Brington	CMB 1604-1900
Buckworth	CMB 1604-2002, MB 1761-1990
Bury cum Hepmangrove	CMB 1561-1900
Caldecote	CMB 1605-1972
Conington	CMB 1583-1900
Denton	CMB 1546-1900
Diddington	C 1604-1956, M 1604-1959, BR 1604-1965 MB 1811-1954
Elton	C 1560-1884, M1560-1957, BR 1560-1860 Publicn Marr 30.10.1653 – 30.11.1664 MB 1754-1953
Fletton	CMB 1604-1900, MB 1825-1900
Folksworth	CMB 1563-1965, MB 1755-1811, 1824-1964
Godmanchester	BR 1604-1995
Great Paxton	CMB 1583-1972, MB 1754-1767, 1823-1884
Haddon	C&BR 1538-1812, M 1540-1812, MB 1755-1812
Hailweston	CMB 1604-1900
Hamerton	CMB 1604-2000, MB 1756-2000
Hartford	C 1538-1890, M&BR 1539-1890 MB 1754-1793, 1824-1890
Hilton	C 1558-1888, M 1558-1901, BR 1558-1966 MB 1755-1901
Keyston	CMB 1604-1851
Kimbolton	CMB 1604-1900
Kings Ripton	CM 1597-1975, BR 1599-1975 MB 1754-1812, 1833-1975
Leighton Bromswold	CMB 1604-1851
Little Gidding	C1596-1961, M 1662-1970, BR 1637-1970 MB 1824-1944
Little Raveley	C 1596-1961, M 1577-1962, BR 1576-1970 MB 1824-1944
Little Stukeley	C 1566-1883, M&BR 1567-1900, MB 1761-1811
Molesworth	CMB 1564-1900
Morborne	CMB 1604-1950 MB 1750-1781, 1783-1787, 1797, 1823-1950
Offord Cluny	C 1573-1975, M&BR 1574-1975 MB 1754-1785, 1811-1823
Offord Darcy	C 1563-1976, M 1566-1955, 1958-1976 BR 1603-1976, MB 1779-1976
Old Weston	CMB 1604-1975, MB 1754-1812, 1823-1969
Ramsey	CM 1559-1920, BR 1559-1910, MB
Sawtry	C&BR 1604-1886, M 1604-1880, MB 1756-1879
St Ives	CM 1561-1653, BR 1561-1920
St Neots	C 1604-1920, BR 1604-1900
Steeple Gidding	C 1571-1992, M 1575-1947, BR 1571-1974 MB 1824-1941
Stilton	CMB 1604-1970, MB 1754-1797, 1824-1947
Toseland	M 1754-1812 On same microfiche as Great Paxton
Water Newton	CMB 1604-1851
Woodwalton	CMB 1604-1989

Huntingdon Marriages Index 1754-1837
 Lists the names of bride and groom, year of marriage and parish

Non Conformist Records

Ramsay	Methodist	C 1822-1901
St Ives	Broadleas Cemetery	BR 1848-1938

Cambridgeshire & Huntingdonshire Births and Baptisms registered at the Wesleyan Methodist Metropolitan Registry 1812-1837

Quaker Births – Cambridgeshire & Huntingdonshire 1631-1837 **Quaker Deaths – Cambridgeshire & Huntingdonshire 1655-1837**

Cemetery Records – Monumental Inscriptions

Abbotsley	St Margaret	1646-1999
Alconbury	St Peter & St Paul	
Bluntisam cum Earth	St Mary	
Brampton	St Mary	
Brington	Churchyard & Hichingbrooke Cemetery	
Buckden	All Saints	
Corington	Municipal Cemetery (Luckslane)	
Eaton Socon	St Mary	
Everton cum Tetworth	St Margaret	1704-2001
	Cemetery	1624-1995
Fenstanton	St Mary	
Folksworth	St Peter & St Paul	
Godmanchester	St Helen	1641-2003
Great Gransden	St Mary	1811-1876
	Particular Baptist	
	St Bartholomew	1733-1950
	interior	1328-1967
Great Paxton	Cemetery	1928-2000
Great Staunton	Old Meeting House	1928-2000
	Baptist Chapel	1765-1945
	Holy Trinity	1756-1997
	St Andrew	1539-1996
	Old Cemetery	1863-1980
	New Cemetery	1913-1997
	Baptist Church	1865-1985
Haddon	Perry Baptist Church	
Hartford	St Mary	1681-2003
Hemingford Abbotts	All Saints	1707-1999
Hemingford Grey	St Margaret of Antioch	
Hilton	St James, Cemetery	
Holywellcum Needingworth	St Mary Magdalene	
Keyston	St John the Baptist	
Leighton Bromswold	St John the Baptist	
Little Paxton	St Mary	
Molesworth	St James	
Morborne	St Peter	
Old Weston	All Saints	1680-2002
Perry	St Swithin	
Ramsey	Baptist	
	St Mary	
	Wood Lane Cemetery	

Ruckden	St Mary		
Spaldwick	St James	Church	1663-2001
			1716-1996
St Ives Cemetery	Broad Leas		
Stilton	St Mary		
Stow Longa	St Botolph		1634-1998
Toseland	St Michael		
Upwood	St Peter		
Waresby	St James		
Woodhurst	St John the Baptist		
Wyton	All Saints		
Yelling	Holy Cross, Baptist		

Census Records (in storage)

1851 Census Indexed Transcription

includes parts of bordering parishes in Bedford, Cambridge and Northampton

1881 Census Index & Transcription

Directories

1839 Pigot & Co.

1850 Slater's

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

(included with Bedfordshire & Cambridgeshire)

**Cambridge & Huntingdonshire Women
in the British Lying in Hospital 1750-1867**

KENT (KEN)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records****Parish Registers**

Aldington	C 1680-1978, M 1681-1934, BR 1680-1900 MB 1754-1823
Appledore (St Peter & St Paul)	C&BR 1700-1812, M 1700-1837
Ash next Ridley	CMB 1553-1812
Ashford	CMB 1570-1693, 1796-1812, BR 1813-1942 D 1793-1872
Barming (St Marguerite)	C 1541-1871, M 1541-1837, MB 1754-1823, BR 1541-1868
Beckenham (St George)	BR 1538-1896
Bekesbourne (St Peter)	C 1558-1876, M 1558-1913, BR 1558-1945 MB 1558-1913
Betteshanger (St Mary)	C 1562-1812, M 1571-1807, BR 1565-1807
Bexley	CMB 1565-1812
Blackheath (All Saints)	C 1859-1969, M 1859-1993
Brasted (St Martin)	CB 1813-1867, M 1754-1867 (inc. Indexes) BR 1868-1909 (persons born in or before 1837) CMB 1560-1837
Brenchley (All Saints)	BR 1844-1883
Bromley Common (Holy Trinity)	CMB 1563-1899, MB 1756-1835
Brook	
Canterbury	
St Alphage	CMB 1677-1777, M 1754-1775, 1837-1896 MB 1835-1875
St Margaret	M 1813-1837
Catford, Perry Hill (St George)	M 1880-1905
Chalk (St Mary)	CMB 1768-1876
Charlton (St Luke)	C 1813-1840, M 1813-1837, BR 1813-1839
Charing (St Peter & St Paul)	C1590-1965, M 1590-1905, BR 1590-1867 MB 1754-1823
Chatham (St Mary)	C 1813-1837, M 1813-1837 BR 1676-1751, 1813-1837
Chelsfield (St Martin)	C (Index) 1739-1812, BR (Index) 1755-1812 CMB 1558-1812
Chevening	CMB 1564-1812
Chiselhurst (St Nicholas)	C (Index) 1559-1880, M (Index) 1558-1754, BR (Index) 1559-1899
Cobham (St Mary Magdalene)	CMB 1760-1851
Cranbrook	CMB 1559-1697, Index CMB 1559-1840
Crayford (St Paulinus)	CMB 1813-1851
Cudham	CMB 1653-1812
Darenth (St Margaret)	M 1813-1837, BR 1813-1884
Dartford (Holy Trinity)	C1801-1843, 1900-1902, M&BR 1801-1843
Deal (St Leonard)	CMB 1559-1837
Deptford	
St Nicholas	C 1813-1847
St Paul	BR 1788-1842
Dover	BR 1756-1837
East Greenwich (Christchurch)	C 1868-1912, M 1868-1913
East Malling	C 1570-1899, M 1570-1901, BR 1570-1921
East Wickham	C 1813-1846, M 1813-1837, BR 1813-1846
Erith (St John the Baptist)	CMB 1801-1873 (with gaps), BT 1813-1845
Eynesford (St Martin)	CMB 1813-1837
Farnborough (St Giles the Abbot)	C&BR 1538-1652, M 1540-1652 (with gaps)
Foot's Cray	CMB 1559-1812
Gillingham (St Mary Magdalene)	CMB 1821-1837

Gravesend	CMB 1547-1812
St George	CM 1775-1876, BR 1813-1876
St James	C 1852-1878
Greenhithe (St Mary)	C 1857-1887, M 1858-1919
Greenwich (St Andrew with St Michael)	C 1892-1965, M 1902-1965
Halling	CMB 1705-1812
Halstead	CMB 1561-1812
Hartlip (St Michael)	C 1538-1898, M 1538-1837, BR 1538-1945
Herne (St Martin)	C 1678-1904, M 1678-1902, BR 1678-1919 MB 1757-1844, ML 1751-1835
Higham	
St Mary	C&BR 1813-1877, M 1813-1851
St John	C 1862-1877
Hinxhill (St Mary)	C 1581-1932, M 1577-1836, BR 1578-1981 MB 1759-1955
Hothfield	CM 1662-1958, BR 1662-1944
Ifield (St Margaret)	CMB 1813-1900
Kemsing	CMB 1561-1812
Kingsdown	CMB 1725-1812
Knockholt	CMB 1548-1812
Lamberhurst	M 1564-1837
Leaveland (St Lawrence)	CMB 1553-1984
Lee (Church of the Good Shepherd)	C 1891-1963, M 1890-1921
Littlebourne (St Vincent)	C 1684-1922, M 1560-1872, BR 1558-1812 MB 1843-1872
Lullingstone	CMB 1578-1812
Margate (Thanet) (St John the Baptist)	C 1729-1812, M 1729-1812, MB 1773-1812 BR 1729-1831
Milton-next-Gravesend	C 1559-1812, 1845-1886, M 1559-1887 BR 1559-1812
St Peter & St Paul	CMB 1775-1875
Christchurch	CMB 1857-1875
Rosherville, St Marks	CM 1853-1901
Milton –next-Sittingbourne	C 1538-1812, 1845-1886, M 1813-1887
North Cray	CMB 1538-1812
Northfleet	
All Saints, Perry Street	CM 1871-1900
St Botolph	C 1775-1871, M 1775-1871, BR 1813-1871
Offham	CMB 1538-1812
Orpington	CMB 1755-1812
Holy Innocents	BR 1894-1966
Otford	CMB 1630-1812
Pembury	CMB 1560-1812
Plumstead (St Nicholas)	C 1813-1853, M 1820-1836, BR 1820-1853
Preston next Faversham (St Catherine)	CMB 1563-1812
River (St Peter & St Paul)	CMB 1566-1840
Rochester (St Margaret)	CMB 1813-1851
Rosherville	- see Milton next Gravesend
Seal	CMB 1561-1812
Selling (St Mary the Virgin)	CMB 1558-1879
Sheldwich (St James)	CMB 1813-1984
Shorne (St Peter & St Paul)	C 1800-1875, M 1800-1835, BR 1800-1875
Smeeth	CM 1569-1838, MB 1569-1838, BR 1569-1839
Snavé (St Augustine)	M 1669-1812

Southfleet (St Nicholas)	CMB 1775-1861
St Mary Cray	CMB 1579-1812
St Paul Cray	CMB 1579-1812
Stanford	BR 1813-1991
Stone in Oxney	M 1576-1812
Stone next Dartford (St Mary)	CM 1750-1871, BR 1750-1864
Sturry	C 1538-1953, M 1538-1956, BR 1538-1861 MB 1754-1825
Sutton-at-Hone	C (Index) 1813-1840, M(Index) 1813-1837
St John the Baptist	C 1813-1868
Sutton Valance	C 1576-1889, M 1577-1951, BR 1577-1849
Swanscombe	
All Saints, Galley Hill	C 1885-1915, M 1895-1915
St Peter & St Paul	CMB 1750-1883
Swanley Village (St Paul)	BR (Index) 1862-1981
Sydenham (St Bartholomew)	C 1899-1919, 1934-1951, M 1882-1903
Throwley	
(St Michael & All Angels)	CMB 1557-1960
Tunbridge Wells	C 1729-1812
Upchurch (St Mary)	C 1633-1888, M 1633-1919, BR 1663-1888
Wingham (St Mary the Virgin)	C 1837-1864
Woolwich (St Mary Magdalen)	CMB 1813-1837
Woolwich (The Scots Church)	C 1813-1830
Wye	C 1538-1812
Yalding	CMB 1559-1812

Marriage Indexes

Medway Marriage Index

Part III - Includes marriages pre 1700

Chatham St Mary (also 1704-1720)

Frindsbury All Saints

Gillingham St Mary Magdalene Parish Office

Rainham St Margaret Parish Church

Strood St Nicholas

Rochester 1824-1812

Rochester Cathedral, St Margaret & St Nicholas
have been indexed as transcribed.

Surnames have been indexed as transcribed.

Marriage Licences

Rochester Marriage

Rochester Marriage Licences 1-7 1637-1639 1715-1716 17

I-2 1637-1639, 1715-1718, 1731-1737, 1770-1772, 1774-1775, 1777-1840

Deaths Persons

Persons dying in Ashfield 1 Jan 1793-19 Jan 1872

Other Indexes

Sturry

Confirmation Registers 1868-1875, 1878-1927, 1929-1956
Register of Services 1949-1969
Induction, Curates & Marriage Licences with some Apprenticeship Indentures
& Poor Law Papers

Non Conformist Registers

Deptford	Baptist Meeting House (with Deptford St Paul BR)	BR 1824-1834
Milton next Sittingbourne	Paradise Chapel	C 1807-1836
Sittingbourne	Methodist	C 1798-1837 (Index only)
Wingham	Congregational	C 1819-1837

Union Workhouse – Sevenoaks - Birth & Death Indexes

(on same microfiche as 1851-1891 census for the workhouse)

Births, Deaths & Marriages from Newspapers

Faversham Mercury 1879-1882

Cemetery Records - Burial Registers (see also under Parish Registers)

Ashford	St Mary	1570-1693, 1796-1942
Bromley Common	Holy Trinity	1844-1883
Chelsfield	St Martin (Index)	1775-1812
Cliffe	St Helen	1558-1985 Index
Deptford	St Paul	1788-1812
	Baptist Meeting House	1824-1834
Faversham		1952-1975
Hoo	St Mary	1695-1977 Index
	St Werburgh	1695-1985
Orpington	Holy Innocents	1894-1966
Sheppety		1857-2000
St Weburgh		
Stoke	St Peter & St Paul	1666-1892 Index
Swanley Village	St Paul	1862-1940

Gravesend & Milton Cemetery Company 1839-1875

Weald of East Kent: Index to burials before 1601

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

Askham	
Badlesmere	St Leonard
Barham	St John the Baptist
Beckenham	St George
Bethersden	
Bexley	St Mary
Bidborough	
Birchington	
Boughton-under-Blean	
	SS Peter & Paul
Bridge	St Peter
Bromley	St Mary (Plaistow)
Bromley Common	Holy Trinity
Buckland by Dover	
Canterbury	St Dunstan, St Martin, Wincheap Non Conformist
Chalk	
Chatham	Maidstone Road Cemetery, Town Hall Gardens
Chart Sutton	
Chiddingstone	
Chislehurst	St Nicholas, St Mary RC
Cobham	
Coldred	
Cray	St Mary
Crockenhill	All Saints, Union Baptist

Darenth	St Margaret	
Deal	St Leonard	
Deptford	Baptist Meeting House	
Dover	Cowgate (part), St Mary	
Downe		
Dunton Green	St John the Divine	1893-1985
East Peckham	St Michael	
Eboney		
Edenbridge		
Eynsford	St Martin, Baptist Church	
Faversham	MI & Heraldic Descriptions in the 1750's	
Fawkham	St Mary	
Footscray	All Saints, Baptist Church	
Fordcombe	St Peter	
Gravesend		1581-1908 (approx)
Halstead	St Margaret	
Hayes	St Mary the Virgin	
Hernhill	St Michael & All Angels	
Hildenborough		
Horton Kirby	St Mary	
Ide Hill	St Mary the Virgin, Calvin Ark	
Kemsing		
Knockholt	St Katharine	
Leaveland	St Laurence	
Lee	St Margaret	
Leigh		
Lower Hardres	St Mary	
Lullingstone	St Botolph	
Mark Beech	Holy Trinity	
Marden		
Meopham	St John the Baptist	
Mereworth		
Milton-next-Canterbury		
Milton-next-Gravesend		
Nackington	St Mary	
Newenden		
Orpington	All Saints	
Otford		
Paddlesworth		
Rainham		
Riverhead	St Mary	
St Margaret at Cliffe		
St Mary Cray	St Mary	
Seal		
Selling	St Mary	
Sevenoaks		
Sittingbourne		
Stansted	St Mary the Virgin	
Sturry	St Nicholas	
Southborough	St Peter	
Staplehurst		
Stourmouth	All Saints	
Sutton-at-Hone	(with Baptism & Marriage Indexes)	
Swanley Village	St Paul 1862-1940	
Swansted	St Mary the Virgin	
Thanington	St Nicholas	
Throwley	St Michael & All Angels	
Tonbridge	St Peter & St Paul, Cemetery	

Tunbridge Wells	Woodbury Park
Waltham	
Westerham	St Mary the Virgin
West Wickham	St John the Baptist
Woodlands	St Mary the Virgin

Monumental Inscriptions (Medway Series)

Adisham, Barham, Blean, Chilham, Canterbury, Harbledon, Nackington, Ospryge, Ridley, Swalecliffe, Whitstable

Boughton Aluph, Kenardington, Kennington, Mersham, Orlestone, Ruckinge, St Mary in the Marsh, Shadoxhurst, Willesborough, Wye

Chatham, Frindsbury Graveyard, Goudhurst, High Halstow, Luton, Meopham Cemetery, Northfleet, Rochester Cathedral, Stroud

Boxley, Detling, Lenham, Gillingham, Green, Linton, Gillingham St Mary, Maidstone, Sittingbourne

Undertakers

H G Dunn & Sons of Bromley, Funeral Account Books 1803-1839

Census Records

1801 Census, Transcript & Index - Deal

1841 Census Index – Milton (Registration District) (in storage)

1851 Census Index (in storage)

Except for Ashford all indexes give name, age and census folio reference

Indexes with place of birth are indicated by *

Indexes with place of birth, relationships and status are indicated by **

Indexes with complete census details are indicated by ***

Ashford		surname index only
Beneden ***	HO 107/1619	
Blean Rural District ***		
Bromley *	HO 107/1606	
Cranbrook ***	HO 107/1619	
Dartford	HO 107/1607	
Deal	HO 107/1631	
Deptford		
St Paul & St Nicholas	HO 107/1584, 1585	
Dover *	HO 107/1632	
Elham **	HO 107/1633	
Folkestone **	HO 107/1633	
Frittenden ***	HO 107/1619	
Goudhurst ***	HO 107/1619	
Greenwich	HO 107/1586, 1587	
Hawkhurst ***	HO 107/1619	
Hollingbourne	HO 107/1618	
Hythe **	HO 107/1632, 1633	
Lewisham	HO 107/1590, 1591	
Maidstone	HO 107/1617	
Romney Marsh ***	HO 107/1634	
Sandhurst ***	HO 107/1619	
Sevenoaks	HO 107/1613	
Tonbridge	HO 107/1614	
Woolwich	HO 107/1588, 1589	

1881 Census Index & Transcription (in storage)

Census Indexes 1841-1881 (in storage)

Ashley (Northbourne)

Dover

East Langdon

Guston

Kingsdown

Oxney

Poulton (with River)

Ripple

Ringwould

River

St Margarets at Cliffe

Sholden

Sutton (with Dover)

Westcliffe

West Langdon

Whitfield

Chatham Royal Marine Barracks 1841-1901 (in storage)

Langdon Strays 1851-1881 (in storage)

Faversham Census 1861 & 1871, Streets & Places (in storage)

Stone St Mary's Female Penitentiary Census Indexes 1871, 1881, 1891

(in storage)

Union Workhouse – Seven Oaks Census Indexes 1851-1891 (in storage)

Defence Records

Militia Attestations

East Kent Regiment (The Buffs) 1874-1895

Kent Royal Garrison 1872-1913

The Queen's Own West Kent Regiment 1914-1919 (Index of Names)

Directories and Poll Books

1847 - Samuel Bagshaw's History Gazetteer & Directory (West KEN)

1871 Dover & Folkestone Street Directory

1888-1889 Folkestone, Hythe & Sandgate Directory

Poll Book of Western Division 1835

Poll Book of Western Division 1847

Directories - Research

Folkestone & District FHS Members' Interests 1997, 2000, 2003

North West Kent FHS Members Interests & Library List 1994, 1999

Employment Records

Kent Masters & their Apprentices 1763-1774

Brickmakers Index

The Report on the Kent Brickmakers and other Brickfield workers taken from the Brickmakers Index. The Index includes the name, address, parish and years found for each person.

Entries cover a period from at least 1374-1995 though most are for the 1800's.

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873 (including the metropolis)

Probate Records

Will Abstracts from the Archdeaconry Court of Canterbury
Weald of East Kent 1536-1597

Biddenden
Cranbrook

Index to Inventories & Bonds 1663-1739

Archbishop's Peculiar Deaneries of Arches (London), Shoreham, Croydon

Index to Wills & Admons 1614-1841

Archbishop's Peculiar Deaneries of Arches (London), Shoreham, Croydon

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

Index of Assizes 1560-1750 - Westerham

Includes the names of criminals, victims, witnesses and jurors, the year and some details of the case.

Level of New Romney Expenditures – Account Book 1833**Records of the Clan Honey of Kent****Faversham Hundred Records Vol. 1**

An index to some of the records held by the Public Record Office, Centre for Kentish Studies, Canterbury Cathedral Archives and Lambeth Palace Library relating to the 20 parishes in the Faversham Hundred.

Followers of John Cade's Rebellion 1450 from Kent, Sussex, Essex and Surrey**Index of transcripts of original documents in Archaeologia Cantiana****History of County of Kent (Alfred John Dunkin) - Hundred of Blackheath
- Caesar's Campaigns****Wat's Brother in Law - Episodes and origins of the Watmough and Whatmore families.****The Manor House of Henry VIII at Dartford**

Pedigree of all the descendants of Thomas Chapman of Throwley who died in 1712 aged 79 years by his wife Ann nee Clinch who died in 1709 aged 70 years.

Index of Assizes, Westerham (and 5 nearby parishes) 1560-1750**Judicial Records – Westerham, Name Index 1750-1850**

An index to judicial records for the parishes of Brasted, Chiddingstone, Edenbridge, Hever, Sundridge and Westerham which includes the names of criminals, witnesses, victims and jurors, but not Justices of the Peace. Also included are administrative matters, such as lists of licensed victuallers and court officials.

Index to Warrior Hulk 1840-1845

The Warrior hulk was located at Woolwich 1840 –1857 and held approximately 400 prisoners.

The index lists prisoners for the period 1840-1845 and includes name, age, crime, place and date of conviction, sentence, marital status, whether the prisoner can read and write, trade, gaoler's report, how disposed of, when received from the County Gaol or other place of confinement.

Newspapers

Bromley Journal & West Kent Herald

Birth, Marriage & Death Notices 1869-1885

There are separate indexes for births, deaths and marriages with details including the date of the paper, date and place of the event, name of the father of child for births, names of the bride and groom for marriages and name and age of the deceased for deaths.

Other Parish Records - Parish Catalogues

Kent Archives Office –Parish Catalogue

Vol. 1 Bicknor – Boxley

Addington, Aldington, Appledore, Ash-next-Ridley, Ashford, Aylesford, Bapchild, Barming, Bearsted, Benenden

Cliffe, Cobham, Collier Street (Yalding), Cooling, Cowden, Cranbrook, Crockenhill, Cuxton, Darenth, Dartford Christ Church, Detling, Ditton, Dymchurch

Ide Hill, Ifield, Kennington, Kingsdown, West Kingsdown, Kingsnorth, Knockholt, Igtham, Iychurch, Iwade, Kemsing, Kenardington, Lamberhurst, Langley, Leeds, Leigh, Lenham, Leybourne

Other Parish Records - Church Warden's Accounts

Nettlested 1710-1866

Other Parish Records - Poor Law Records

East Kent Settlement Certificates

Canterbury Diocesan Bonds & Allegations 1730 (Part 2)

Filmed copies of the original documents

LANCASHIRE (LAN)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records

Parish Registers

Accrington (St James)	M 1813-1837 (Index)
Altcar (St Michael)	C&BR 1663-1810, M 1664-1812
Altham (St James)	CMB 1596-1695
Ashton-in-Makerfield (St Thomas)	C 1698-1809, M 1700-1753, BR 1746-1805
Ashton-upon-Ribble, Preston (St Andrew)	BR & MI
Billinge (St Aidan)	C 1696-1812, M 1699-1810, BR 1699-1812
Blackburn (St Mary)	M 1813-1837 (Index)
Blackley (St Peter)	C&BR 1655-1783, M 1668-1752
Blackrod (St Katherine)	C 1606-1701, M 1613-1700, BR 1607-1701
Blawith (St John the Baptist)	C 1728-1837, M&BR 1730-1837
Bolton	M 1838-1850 (Index)
St John (Lum Street)	C 1849-1854
Bolton-le-Sands (St Michael)	C 1655-1736, M&BR 1653-1736
Broughton, nr Preston (St John the Baptist)	C1653-1804, M 1653-1759, BR 1653-1803
Broughton-in-Furness (St Mary Magdalene)	C 1634-1812, M&BR 1662-1812
Burtonwood	C 1668-1837, M 1683-1730, BR 1697-1837
Bury	
All Saints, Elton	C 1843-1917, M 1844-1973, BR 1843-1940
St Mary	C 1895-1988, BR 1800-1855
St Paul	BR 1841-1976
Cartmel (St Mary the Virgin Priory Chapel)	
Caton (St Paul)	C 1559-1772, M 1559-1790, BR 1559-1771
Childwall, Chapel of Hale	C 1585-1717, M 1586-1718, BR 1585-1718
Chorley (St Lawrence)	C&BR 1572-1740, M 1572-1754
Church Kirk	CMB 1548-1653, M 1837-1900 (Index)
Claughton (St Chad)	M 1813-1837 (Index)
Clithero	CMB 1701-1812
Colton (Holy Trinity)	CMB 1570-1626, 1654-1900
Coppull	MB 1773-1786, 1823-1900
Croft with Southworth (Christ Church)	CMB 1623-1812
Deane (St Mary)	C 1757-1842
Downham (St Leonard)	C 1833-1841, BR 1834-1841
Eccleston (St Mary the Virgin)	CMB 1604, 1613-1812, Index 1613-1812
Elton (Bury) (All Saints)	CMB 1606-1837
Farnworth (St Luke)	C 1813-1900
Formby (St Peter)	see under Bury
Goosnargh (St Mary the Virgin)	C&BR 1538-1743, M 1538-1698
Great Sankey (St Mary)	C MB 1781-1837
Gressingham (St John)	C 1639-1957, M 1639-1955, BR 1639-1967
Hale (St Mary)(parish of Childwall)	C1728-1837, M 1730-1752, BR 1735-1839
Hale (St Hale)	C 1676-1812, M 1691-1828, BR 1678-1812
Halton (St Wilfred)	C&BR 1572-1740, M 1572-1754
Hambleton (St Mary the Virgin)	CMB 1741-1842
	C 1592-1726, M 1593-1725, BR 1592-1725
	CMB 1695-1812

Haslingden (St James)	M 1813-1837 (Index)
Heapey, Chorley (St Barnabas)	BR c. 1890- c. 1973
Hey (St John the Baptist), Lees	BR 1744-1847
Heysham (St Peter)	C&BR 1658-1813, M 1659-1811
Higher Walton (All Saints)	C 1864-1945, M 1865-1925, BR 1865-1945
Hornby (St Margaret)	C 1742-1790, M 1743-1748, BR 1763-1788
Kirkham (St Michael)	C 1539-1653, 1732-1812, M 1539-1653, 1737-1772, BR 1539-1653
Lancaster (St Mary)	C&BR 1599-1786, M 1599-1754
Leigh (St Mary the Virgin)	C&BR 1558-1700, M 1560-1700
Leyland	CMB 1711-1780
Liverpool	BT 1604-1641 (04,06,10,14,17,19,20,22,25,30,36,39-41)
Our Lady & St Nicholas	C 1659-1725 M 1662-1671, 1673-1725, BR 1661-1725
Renshaw Street (St Andrew)	C 1815-1874
Lowick (St Luke)	C 1718-1837, M 1727-1837, BR 1758-1837
Lytham (St Cuthbert)	C 1761-1900
Magull (St Andrew)	C&BR 1663-1812, M 1660-1754
Manchester	CMB 1573-1653
Cathedral Church	C 1784-1867 (1838-1867 pre 1837 births)
St James (George Street)	BR 1788-1837
St Mary	C 1756-1888, M 1806-1837, BR 1754-1871
Marton, Blackpool (St Paul)	C 1750-1866, M 1838-1900 BR & MI 1806-1900
Melling in Halsall (St Thomas)	C&BR 1607-1812, M 1603-1837
Middleton (St Leonard)	CMB 1541-1729
Newchurch (Culceth)	C&BR 1607-1841, M 1607-1751
North Meols (St Cuthbert)	C 1594-1812, M 1676-1812, BR 1600-1812
Ormskirk (St Peter & St Paul)	CMB 1557-1714
Pennington	C 1613-1703, M 1616-1703, BR
Prescot, Farnworth Chapel	CMB 1538-1612
Preston (St John the Evangelist with Christchurch)	C 1611-1638, M&BR 1611-1635
All Saints	C 1848-1929
Ramsbottom	C 1875-1905, M 1876-1965
Ribchester (St Wilfred)	CMB 1598-1837
Rochdale (St Chad)	C&B 1582-1700, M 1582-1801
Royton (St Paul)	BR 1757-1938
St Helens (St Helen)	C 1713-1787, M 1723-1787, BR 1721-1787
St Michael-on-Wyre	C 1707-1987, M 1707-1951, BR 1707-1981
Samlesbury (St Leonard the Less)	C&BR 1724-1812
Tatham (St James the Less)	CM 1558-1812, BR 1558-1811
Thornton-in-Lonsdale (St Oswald)	CMB 1576-1812
Torver (St Luke)	C&BR 1599-1792, M 1599-1790
Tunstall (St John the Baptist)	C 1626-1812, M 1627-1812, BR 1625-1812
Turton (St Anne)	C&BR 1720-1812

Ulverston (St Mary)	CMB 1545-1812
Urswick	
St Mary	CMB 1608-1695
St Michael	CMB 1612-1712
Walmesley (Old Chapel)	C 1789-1840, BR 1793-1840
Walton-le-Dale (St Leonard)	C&BR 1609-1808, M 1609-1812
Warrington	
St Elphin	CMB 1591-1706, C Index 1813-1837
Warton (St Oswald)	C&BR 1568-1812, M 1569-1813
Wigan (All Saints)	C&BR 1580-1625, M 1594-1625
Winwick (St Oswald)	C&B 1661-1837, M 1661-1841
Catholic Church Registers	
Bamber Bridge (St Mary), Brownedge	M 1764-1822, 1837-1845 BR 1764-1822, 1847-1848
Blackburn	
Little Harwood	C 1957-1985, M 1957-1976
St Alban	C 1920-1927
St Anne	C 1925-1936, M 1930-1962
St Joseph (Audley)	C 1874-1908
St Mary, Islington	C 1862-1918, M 1862-1939
St Peter in Chains, Mill Hill	C 1898-1944, M 1889-1934
Sacred Heart	C 1905-1985, M 1907-1976
Brindle (St Joseph)	D 1815-1995
Brownedge (St Mary)	C 1746-1837
Chorley (St Gregory)	BR 1856-1943
Clayton Green (St Bede)	M 1824-1900
Liverpool	
Holy Cross	M Index 1858-1897
Our Lady of Good Help	M Index 1872-1904
Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception	M Index 1860-1907
Our Lady of Mt Carmel	M Index 1867-1884
Sacred Heart	M Index 1869-1886
St Albans	M Index 1856-1887
St Augustine	M Index 1854-1874
Richmond, St Anne	C Index 1773-1875, M Index 1773-1837 BR Index 1773-1858
Stanley, St Anne	CMB Indexes 1832-1852
Lytham (St Peter)	M 1837-1940, BR 1857-1885, 1892-1956, 1996-1998
Sefton Hall	C 1743-1793, M 1752-1790, BR 1756-1798
Walton-le-Dale (Our Lady & St Patrick)	

Non Conformist Registers

Bury	
Brunswick United Methodist	BR 1837-1959
Castlecroft Independent (Congregational)	CMB 1841-1876
New Road Independent (Congregational)	BR 1797-1893
Bridge Street - Wesleyan	C index 1844-1862
Winwick, Ashton Lee - Park Lane Chapel – Pres	C 1786-1837, B 1800-1837

Other Birth, Death & Marriage Records

Bolton Union Workhouse - Births 1887-1914

Cemetery Records - Burial Registers

Ford Yew Tree & Ainsdale Catholic Cemeteries) 1859-1989

Contains over 350,000 burials, with listings by surname and by grave number

Accrington - Machpelah Baptist (includes MI)

Blackburn (St John) - grave occupancy 1781-1950

Bury

All Saints, Elton 1843-1940

St Mary 1800-1855

Brunswick United Methodist 1837-1959

Chadderton (St Matthew)

1857-1890 Index

Failsworth(St John)

1846-1976 Index

Friarmere (St Thomas)

1769-1992

Goosnargh - St Mary the Virgin

1754-1967

Hollinwood (St Margaret)

1769-1840

Islington Particular Baptists

1764-1837 (with Blackburn, St John)

Liverpool Cemeteries:

Longridge - St Wilfrid

1873-1977 Index

Moorside (St Thomas)

Preston (St George the Martyr)

1802-1971 Schedule of Graves

Radcliffe (St Thomas)

1801-1886 Index

Saddleworth (St Chad)

Scorton (St Peter)

Scotforth Municipal Cemetery (Church of England, RC and NC sections)

Shaw (Holy Trinity) 1704-1837

Smalesbury (St Leonard the Less) 1724-1812

Waterhead (Holy Trinity) 1847-1928 Index

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

Accrington – Burnley Road Cemetery, Machpelah Baptist (includes BR)

Ainsworth – Christ Church

Ashton-upon-Ribble (Preston) – St Andrew

Aughton – Christ Church, St Michael

Bakefoot

Bamber Bridge – St Saviour

Bickerstaff – Holy Trinity

Blackburn - Nonconformist Chapel

Blackpool - All Hallows - Bispam 1709-1900, Holy Trinity, St John,
Bethesda Chapel, Carleton Cemetery, Charlton Cemetery
Layton Cemetery, Marton – St Paul

Bolton - Astley (St Paul)

Bolton - Walmesley - Christ Church, Unitarian

Bradshaw -St Maxentius

Bretherton - St John Baptist, Congregational Chapel

Burscough – St John

Bury - St Paul, Bank Street Presbyterian, Unsworth North Methodist

Castleton - St Martin

Caton with Littledale – St Paul

Chipping - St Mary RC

Chorley - St Lawrence

Clayton-le-Moors

Colton - epitaphs

1623-1812

Crawshawbooth - Bakefoot Methodist

1811-1961

Deane - St Mary

Edenfield – Parish Church

Farington Moss – St Paul

Fleetwood Cemetery – Old sections, Pt 2

1883-1999

Goosnargh - St Mary the Virgin

Great Sankey – St Mary		
Grimsargh – St Michael	-2001	
Halliwell - St Paul		
Halton-on-Lune – St Wilfrid		
Haslingden - St James, St Stephen's, Grane Methodist 1815-1955, King St Methodist		
Higher Walton - All Saints		
Horwich - Holy Trinity		
Inglewhite - Congregational		
Layton (Blackpool)		
Leck – St Peter		
Lever Bridge - St Stephen and All Martyrs		
Lydiate – St Thomas		
Lytham – St John the Divine	1851-2001	
Marton – St Paul (Blackpool)		
Melling – St Wilfred		
Ormskirk & District		
Aughton – Christ Church, St Michael		
Bickerstaff – Holy Trinity		
Burscough – St John		
Lydiate – St Thomas		
Rufford – St Mary		
Newchurch in Rossendale - St Nicholas		
Norden (Rochdale) – St Paul	1863-2001	
Poulton-le-Flyde - St Chad	1713-1921	
Preston – St George the Martyr, St Paul, St Saviour with St James, St Thomas, Crematorium		
Radcliffe - St Andrew, Stand URC		
Ramsbottom – St Andrew		
Rochdale (Norden) St Paul	1863-2001	
Rufford – St Mary		
Scorton St Peter		
St Michael on Wyre	1658-2000	
Stand		
All Saints	1827-1920	
Unitarian Church		

Census Records

Great Bolton Census Index 1811, 1821, 1831

1841 Census (in storage)

Todmorden

1851 Census Index (in storage)

Indexes include name, age, occupation, place of birth and folio reference.

Liverpool

Vol. 1	Scotland Ward	HO 107/2176/1
Vol. 36-38	Toxteth Park	HO 107/2186/2/3/4
Vol. 39-41	Toxteth Park	HO 107/2187/1/2/3
Vol. 42-44	Toxteth Park	HO 107/2188/1/2/3
Vol. 47		HO 107/2189/2
Vol. 48	Everton	HO 107/2190/1
Vol. 49	Everton, Kirkdale	HO 107/2190/2
Vol. 50	Everton, Kirkdale, Walton on the Hill	HO 107/2190/3
Vol. 51	Walton on the Hill	HO 107/2191/1

Vol. 52	Lt. Crosby, Gt. Crosby, Waterloo, Thornton, Ince Blundell	HO 107/2191/2
Vol. 53	Litherland, Sefton, Lunt	HO 107/2191/3
Vol. 54-55	West Derby	HO 107/2192/1/2
Vol. 56		HO 107/2192/3
Vol. 57		HO 107/2192/4
Vol. 58	West Derby	HO 107/2192/5
Vol. 59	Aigburth, Allerton, Childwall, Garston, Wavertree	HO 107/2192/6
Vol. 60	Hale, Halewood, Huyton, Knowsley, Little & Much Woolton, Roby, Speke, Thingwall	HO 107/2193/1/2/3
Blackburn	Eastern	HO 107/2259
Radcliffe & Pilkington **		HO 107/2216
Salford		HO 107/2223
Manchester	Chorlton upon Medlock	
Vol. 60	Deansgate	
Manchester	London Road, Districts 1A-1T Indexed transcripts	HO 107/2228
Vol. 21	Rochdale (Butterworth/Castleton) *	HO 107/2244
Vol. 22	Spotland nearer side & further side *	HO 107/2245
Vol. 23	Wardleworth, Wuerdale & Wardle *	HO 107/2246
Vol. 24	Blatinworth, Whitworth *	HO 107/2247
Vol. 25	Halcombe, Walmersley, Tottingdon Lower End *	HO 107/2212
Vol. 27	Bury South *	HO 107/2214
Vol. 28	Bury North & Elton *	HO 107/2215
Vol. 29	Radcliffe & Pilkington *	HO 107/2216
Vol. 30	Haslingden (Newchurch S/D) *	HO 107/2248
Vol. 37	Blackburn Western District *	HO 107/2258
Vol. 41/42	Clitheroe with Stonyhurst College *	HO 107/2255, 2256
Vol. 43	Fylde *	HO 107/2269
Vol. 44	Garstang *	HO 107/2270

* Indexes contain a surname and census folio reference.

** Indexes contain: name, age, relationship to head of house, census folio reference.

1851 Census – Unfilmed Portions

Ashton under Lyne	HO 107/2233
Hulme	HO 107/2221
Oldham (Below Town)	HO 107/2240
Pendleton & Pendlebury	HO 107/2222
Prestwich & Blackley	HO 107/2232
Salford (Greengate)	HO 107/2223
Salford	HO 107/2224
St Georges	HO 107/2230

Ormskirk HO 107/2196

1851 Census Transcript (in storage)
Lancaster Castle HM Gaol

1881 Census Index & Transcription (in storage)

1891 Census (in storage)
Strangers Index

Directories

1829 White's (Far North LAN)
1830 Pigot & Co.

Directories - Research

Liverpool & SW Lancashire FHS Directory of Members Interests
1995, 1999, 2001, 2003

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Other Records

Chetham Hospital School, Apprenticeships 1845-1945

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

Lancashire Strays 2001

Manchester & Lancashire FHS Strays Index

Brindle, St Joseph's RC School Register 1872-

Higher Walton – Manybrooks RC School Register 1881-1965

Poor Law

Great Bolton Poor Rate Index 1805
Little Bolton Poor Rate Index 1831

LEICESTERSHIRE (LEI)
Births, Deaths & Marriages
Church Registers

Leicester, St Margaret

M 1837-1897

Leicester Borough Burial Index 1813-1881
Loughborough Cemetery Burial Index 1857-1919

Leicester Marriages 1538-1754, 1801-1837

The index contains the name of the groom & bride, date, whether by banns or licence, the parish and an index to the names of the brides.

Census Records (in storage)

1851 Census Index

The index gives the name, age and folio reference for each person in the census.

Vol 1	Market Bosworth, Ibstock sub district	HO 107/2083
Vol 2	Market Bosworth, Market Bosworth sub district	HO 107/2083
Vol 3	Market Harborough	HO 107/2079
Vol 4	Blaby, Enderby sub district	HO 107/2081
Vol 5	Hinckley, Hinckley sub district	HO 107/2082
Vol 6	Hinckley, Burbage & Earlshilton sub districts	HO 107/2082
Vol 7	Grantham, Denton sub district	HO 107/2102
	Ashby de la Zouch, Measham sub district	HO 107/2084
Vol 8	Atherstone	HO 107/2064
	Ashby de la Zouch, Hartshorne sub district	HO 107/2084
Vol 9	Ashby de la Zouch, Whitwick sub district	HO 107/2084
	Loughborough, Leake sub district	HO 107/2086
Vol 10	Blaby	HO 107/2082
Vol 11	Billesdon	HO 107/2082
Vol 12	Ashby de la Zouch, Ashby sub district	HO 107/2084
Vol 13	Barrow upon Soar, Barrow upon Soar sub district	HO 107/2087
Vol 14	Barrow upon Soar, Quorndon sub district	HO 107/2087
Vol 15-17	Loughborough	HO 107/2085
Vol 18-19	Lutterworth	HO 107/2078
Vol 20	Shardlow, Castle Donington & Melbourne sub districts	HO 107/2140
Vol 21	Barrow upon Soar, Rothley sub district	HO 107/2087
Vol 22	Bingham (Barkestone & Plungar)	HO 107/2139
	Melton Mowbray, Somerby sub district	HO 107/2091
Vol 23	Barrow upon Soar, Syston sub district	HO 107/2087
Vol 24	Melton Mowbray, Melton sub district	HO 107/2091
Vol 25	Melton Mowbray, Clawson sub district	HO 107/2091
Vol 26	Melton Mowbray, Waltham sub district	HO 107/2091
Vol 27	Uppingham, Oakham sub district	HO 107/2092
	Uppingham, Great Easton sub district	HO 107/2093

1881 Census Index & Transcription

Directories & Poll Books

1841

1881 Kelly

Poll Book 1741

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1825

(1805-1816 is included with Northamptonshire & Rutland)

LINCOLNSHIRE (LIN) **Births, Deaths & Marriages – Church Records**

Boston, St Botolph BR 1638-1799 (Surname Index)
CMB 1800-1812

Gainsborough (All Saints, Holy Trinity) BR 1813-1900
And Lea, St Helen BR 1813-1900
Horncastle, St Mary BR 1813-1900
Louth (Holy Trinity, St James & St Michael) BR 1813-1900
Sleaford, St Denys BR 1813-1900

East Halton, Goxhill, Harborough, Immingham, Keelby, Killingholme,
Stallingborough, Thornton Curtis, Ulceby (St Nicholas)
BR 1813-1900

Lincoln City Parish Burials	1813-1870
Lincolnshire East Coast Area	1813-1900
Mid West Lincolnshire	1813-1900
Calcewaith & Candelhoe Deanery	BR 1813-1900
Corringham Deanery	BR 1813-1900
West Elloe Deanery	BR 1813-1900
Holland East Deanery	BR 1813-1900
Holland West Deanery	BR 1813-1900
Horncastle Area	BR 1813-1900

Lincolnshire Marriage Index	
East Elloe Deanery	1700-1812
Graffoe Deanery	1700-1812
Holland East Deanery	1700-1812
Manlake Deanery	1700-1812

Lincoln	
Newport Cemetery	1856-1900
St Peter in Eastgate	1856-1999
St Swithin	BR 1890-1999

Non Conformist Marriages 1657-1853

Mainly Quaker in content there are also Roman Catholic, Baptist and Wesleyan Methodist entries.

Killinghorne General Baptist Church 1686-1847 (7 entries)
Unofficial Wesleyan Methodist Register, Saltfleet 1770-1856

In addition births and deaths from the Saltfleet register for the period 1770-1856 have been included in a separate list. The earliest birth dates are from the 1720's.

Cemetery Records – Burial Registers

Cleethorpes	
Gainsborough North Warren	1890-1979
Grimsby, Scartho Road	
Lincoln, Canwick Road	1856-1938
Louth	1855-1895

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

Barrowby (on microfiche with Nottinghamshire MI's)
Boston 1855-1996

Cleethorpes
Grantham
Great Carlton, Grimsby (All Saints), Legbourne & Theddlethorpe (St Helen)
Grimsby, Scartho Road
Lincoln
Newport Cemetery 1856-1900
St Peter in Eastgate 1856-1999
Louth

Census Indexes

1831 Census

www.oxfam.org

1851 Census (in storage)

The following indexes are surname indexes only.

Boston	HO 107/2098, 2099
Castor	HO 107/2113-2115
Gainsborough & Isle of Axholme	HO 107/2119, 2120
Glanford Brigg	HO 107/2116-2118
Grantham	HO 107/2102, 2103
Horncastle	HO 107/2107, 2108
Lincoln	HO 107/2104, 2106
Louth	HO 107/2111, 2112
Sleaford	HO 107/2100, 2101, 2136, 2138
Spalding & Holbeach	HO 107/1747, 2096, 2097
Spilsby	HO 107/2109, 2110
Stamford & Bourne	HO 107/2094, 2095

1871 Census Surname Index (in storage)

The index gives the surname and census folio reference.

Boston
Bourne
Caistor
Gainsborough
Glanford Brigg
Grantham
Holbeach
Horncastle
Lincoln
Louth
Sleaford
Spalding
Spilsby
Stamford

Directories

Directress
1830 Pigot & Co.

1841

Employment Records

Employment Records

Apprentices: Lincoln City

Land Records

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Probate Records

Probate Records

Lincoln Consistory Court Admon List 1801-1858

Lincoln Consistory Court / Roman East 1881-1883 Letters of Administration from the Lincoln Consistory Court

Other Records**Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816**

(included with Derbyshire & Nottinghamshire)

Poor Law Records

Lincolnshire Poor Law Index (Vol 1,2,3,4)

Barstady Documents

Barstady Documents – Holland Quarter Sessions 1703-1840, 1867

Removal Orders

Removal Orders in Holland Quarter Sessions

Parish Removal Orders & Settlement Examination

Settlement Certificates

Settlement Examinations from the Holland Quarter Sessions 1703-1846

Settlement Examinations from the Kesteven Quarter Sessions 1700-1847

Lindsey Petty Sessions Settlement Examinations

Seaford Petty Sessions Settlement Examinations

Lindsey Quarter Sessions 1801-1820

Pauper Apprenticeship Indentures from 116 Lincolnshire parishes

Bourne Union Workhouse 1836-1842, 1866-1890

Lincoln Union Workhouse 1827-1882

LONDON & MIDDLESEX (LND, MDX)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records

Chiswick (St Nicholas)	CMB 1813-1901
Ealing (Christ Church)	CM 1852-1876
Hanwell (St Mary)	CMB 1813-1855
Isleworth (All Saints)	CMB 1813-1852
Limehouse	
St Anne	C 1833-1854
St Peter	C 1866-1903
London Docks (St Peter)	C 1878-1933
Millwall (St Luke)	C 1864-1887
New Brentford (St Lawrence)	CMB 1802-1837
Old Brentford (St George)	C 1828-1881, M 1837-1881, BR 1828-1852
Poplar, Isle of Dogs (Christ Church)	C 1876-1904
Ratcliff (St James)	C 1841-1883, 1898-1913
St Bartholomew the Less	C 1547-1894, M 1547-1837, MB 1754-1941 BR 1547-1842
Shadwell (St Paul)	C 1852-1881
Stepney (St Dunstan)	BR 1813-1837
Wapping (St John)	C 1813-1847

Marriage Licences & Allegations (London) 1521-1869

Non Conformist Registers

Index to pre 1837 Baptism Registers

Aldgate

St George	
German Lutheran	C 1763-1895, M 1825-1896, BR 1818-1853
St Paul	
German Reformed	C 1824-1940, M 1858-1938, BR 1832-1940

Catholic Registers Indexes

The Anstruther Catholic Baptisms Index

An index to baptisms (mostly adult) during the period 1726-1888, chiefly from London and Essex. For most of the parishes included entries commence well into the 1800's but there are also entries from the personal registers of a number of itinerant priests from the mid 1700's.

The Anstruther Catholic Marriage Index

An index to over 30,000 marriages, mostly from London and Essex, during the period 1664 and 1700-1942. For most of the parishes included entries commence well into the 1800's but there are also entries from the personal registers of a number of itinerant priests from the early to mid 1700's.

The Index includes the names of both parties and in most cases the location of the event, the couple's residence and the names of their parents and the name of the officiating priest.

Other BDM Records

City of London Lying In Hospital C 1813-1831

An index to the Lying In Hospital with name of child, parents' area of abode and notes, reference and year.

Westminster, Millbank Prison C 1816-1871

Cemetery Records - Burial Registers

City of London Burials (Part 3)	1813-1853
This includes (with period covered if other than above):	
All Hallows Barking	
Austin Friars Dutch Church	
Bridewell Precinct	1813-1844,
Hamburg German Lutheran at Holy Trinity the Less	1813-1847
Mercer's Hall	1814-1833
St Andrew Holborn	1813-1855
St Andrew by the Wardrobe	1813-1850
St Ann, Blackfriars	1813-1849
St Bartholomew the Great	
St Botolph Aldgate	
St Botolph Aldersgate	
St Botolph Bishopsgate	
St Bride, Fleet Street	
St Dunstan in the West	1813-1856
St Ethelburga, Bishopsgate	1813-1849
St Giles, Cripplegate	
St Katherine by the Tower	1813-1854
St Katherine, Creechurh	1813-1835
St Martin, Ludgate	
St Olave, Hart Street	
St Paul's Cathedral	
St Peter Le Poer	
St Stephen, Coleman Street	
Stepney (St Dunstan)	1813-1837
United Parishes of St Leonard & Christ Church	1813-1835
Chelsea (All Souls) - Catholic	1845-1858
Highgate, St Michael	1633-1903
Holborn (Holy Trinity)	1839-1856
Kensal Green - Catholic (St Mary)	1858-1870
Poplar (All Saints) Burial Dues	1824-1838
St Martin in the Fields -	
Burials at Pratt Street, Camden Town	1806-1856
Wesley's Chapel, City Road Burials	1799-1854

Undertakers 1799-1854 (Derived from Wasley's Chapel Burials)

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

Bedpont (St Mary the Virgin)
Chislehurst (also includes Lympsham, Somerset)
Chipping Barnet (all denominations)
East Barnet (St Mary the Virgin, Holy Trinity, St James)
Edgeware (St Margaret)
Edmonton (All Saints)
Finchley (Holy Trinity, St Mary)
Friern Barnet (St James the Great & other churches)
Harmondsworth (St Mary the Virgin)
Harrow on the Hill (St Mary)
Harrow Weald (All Saints)
Highgate (St Michael)
Hornsey (St Mary)
Isleworth (All Saints)
Kingsbury (Old Church of St Andrew)
Laleham (All Saints)
Little Stanmore (St Lawrence) – Index

Littleton (St Mary Magdalene)
 Monken Hadley (St Mary the Virgin)
 Northolt (St Mary)
 Perivale (St Mary the Virgin)
 Piner, Paines Lane
 Roxeth (Christ Church)
 Ruislip (St Martin's)
 Shepperton (St Nicholas)
 St James Piccadilly (St James, Hampstead Road NW1)
 St Pancras
 Wembley (St John's)
 Whetstone (St John)
 Willesden (St Mary)

Census (in storage)

1841 Census

Street Index for metropolitan London (includes parts of Surrey)

The index gives the Home Office (HO) film reference number for each street.

Hackney HO 107/698-700

Microfilm (35mm) copy of the census returns for Hackney.

Stoke Newington Census Index

1851 Census Surname Index

Unless otherwise indicated the indexes only gives a surname and census folio reference.

• Index containing name, age, place of birth and census folio reference.

** Index containing name, age and census folio reference.

*** Index containing name, county of birth and census folio reference

Acton, Brentford & Chiswick	HO 107/1699
Belgrave	HO 107/1477-1478
Berwick Street	HO 107/1483
Bethnal Green *	HO 107/1539
	HO 107/1541-1542
	HO 107/1548

Brentford Registration District	
Sub District of Heston, Isleworth & Twickenham	HO 107/1698
	HO 107/1698-1699
Brompton & Hammersmith (St Peter)	HO 107/1469
Charing Cross	HO 107/1481
Chelsea - North East	HO 107/1474
North West	HO 107/1473
South	HO 107/1472
Clerkenwell **	HO 107/1516-1519
Fulham	HO 107/1471
Golden Square	HO 107/1485
Hackney *	HO 107/1503-1506
incl. Stoke Newington and Stamford Hill	

Hammersmith (St Paul)	HO 107/1470
Hampstead & St Pancras	HO 107/1492-1498
Hampton, Teddington	HO 107/1604
Hanover Square	HO 107/1475
Hendon, Barnet & Edmonton	HO 107/1700-1704
Holborn **	HO 107/1513-1515
Isleworth & Twickenham	HO 107/1698
Islington	HO 107/1499-1502
Kensington Town	HO 107/1468
London (City) Inside the Walls **	HO 107/1528-1532
London (City) Outside the Walls **	HO 107/1524-1527
Long Acre	HO 107/1482
Mayfair	HO 107/1476
Paddington, St Mary & St John	HO 107/1462-1467
St Anne, Soho	HO 107/1510
St Clement Dane	HO 107/1572
St Giles **	HO 107/1507-1509
St James' Square	HO 107/1484
St John	HO 107/1479
St Luke **	HO 107/1520-1523
St Margaret	HO 107/1480
St Marylebone	HO 107/1486-1491
St Mary le Strand	HO 107/1511
Shoreditch	HO 107/1533
Staines Registration District	HO 107/1692
Stepney	HO 107/1550-1554
Uxbridge Registration District**	HO 107/1697
Wanstead & Woodford ***	HO 107/1769

Bethnal Green Enumeration Districts Given in the 1851 Census

Defence Records

Middlesex regiment Militia Attestations 1860-1901

Directories

The Inhabitants of London 1638

- 1799 Kent's (LND)
- 1821 Kent's (LND)
- 1834 Post Office (LND)
- 1839 Pigot & Co. (MDX)
- 1838-1847 Inner London Directory
- 1842 Post Office (London)
- 1846 Post Office (Nine Counties)

Directories - Research

West Middlesex FHS Members Interests 2000, 2002, 2004

East of London FHS Members Interests 2000

Poll Books

1749 - Westminster

Probate Records

Index to Inventories & Bonds 1663-1739, Archbishop's Peculiar Deaneries of Arches (London), Shoreham and Croydon.

Index to Wills & Admins 1614-1841, Archbishop's Peculiar Deaneries of Arches (London), Shoreham and Croydon

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816 (Clerkenwell & Westminster 1807-1812)

Clothworkers' Company of London 1788-1803

A list of the names of the Master, Wardens, Assistants and Livery of the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers in London 1788-1803.

Protestation Rolls - Hundred of Ossulstone 1641-1642

Strays (London & Middlesex) - 6 volumes

Lockie's Topography of London 1810

NORFOLK (NFK)**Birth, Death & Marriage Records****Church Registers**

Parish Register and Archdeacons Transcripts (*).

Microfiche volume number in brackets.

Alby with Thwaite *	(18)	C&BR 1675-1812, M 1675-1811
Aldborough *	(28)	C&BR 1725-1812, M 1726-1811
Anmer	(49)	C 1702-1900, M 1712-1900, MB 1826-1900 BR 1678-1900
Antingham *	(39)	C 1726-1812, M 1726-1809, BR 1726-1811
Ashmanhaugh	(43)	C 1562-1812, M 1562-1901, MB 1754-1812 BR 1562-1811
Aylmerton *	(28)	C 1725-1812, M&BR 1725-1811
Baconsthorpe *	(29)	CMB 1710-1812
Barningham (Town) *	(25)	C 1725-1811, M 1727-1810, BR 1725-1812
Beeston St Lawrence	(46)	C 1559-1712, 1743-1901, MB 1755-1899 M 1558-1712, 1734-1838 BR 1558-1712, 1733-1764, 1771-1900
Bessingham *	(30)	C 1725-1946, M 1726-1811, 1813-1924 BR 1725-1811, 1813-1975, MB 1813-1910
Bintry	(54)	CMB 1686-1812, MB 1754-1825
Blakeney *	(30)	CMB 1696-1789
Bodham *	(29)	C 1729-1811, M 1729-1810, BR 1729-1812
Bradfield *	(34)	C 1725-1812, M 1725-1807, BR 1725-1811
Brampton	(1)	C 1732-1812, M 1732-1837, MB 1755-1900 BR 1732-1811
Brandiston	(2)	C 1562-1900, M 1566-1858, MB 1759-1817 BR 1562-1811
Briningham *	(18)	C 1719-1812, M 1749-1811, BR 1720-1812
Brinton *	(18)	C&BR 1706-1812, M 1730-1810
Burnham Sutton with Burnham Ulph *	(19)	C&BR 1726-1812, M 1726-1811
Buxton	(44)	C 1665-1896, M 1674-1837, BR 1666-1872 MB 1754-1818, 1823-1901
Calthorpe *	(19)	C&BR 1696-1812, M 1703-1811
Cockthorpe *	(37)	C 1764-1811, M 1768-1802, BR 1765-1808
Colby *	(19)	CMB 1684-1812
Coltishall	(45)	C 1558-1812, M 1558-1837, MB 1754-1818 BR 1558-1858
Corusty *	(20)	CMB 1730-1812
Denton		BR 1806-1837
Dilham	(3)	C 1563-1864, M 1578-1899, MB 1755-1900 BR 1563-1900
Dunton cum Doughton *	(24)	C 1725-1812, M 1784-1809, BR 1727-1811
East Barsham *	(23)	C 1725-1811, M 1726-1811, BR 1725-1812
Edgefield *	(20)	CMB 1730-1812
Felbrigg *	(31)	C&BR 1725-1812, M 1731-1811
Felmingham *	(23)	C 1725-1812, M&BR 1725-1811
Felthorpe	(4)	C 1712-1900, M 1715-1900, MB 1754-1900 BR 1723-1900

Frettenham	(50)	C 1559-1652, 1656-1906 M 1558-1750, 1758-1836 MB 1756-1812, 1824-1900 BR 1558-1652, 1656-1812
Fulmodestone with Croxton *	(21)	C&BR 1727-1812, M 1728-1812
Gimmingham *	(31)	CM 1725-1811, BR 1735-1811
Glandford *	(40)	C 1726-1810, M 1732-1810, BR 1727-1810
Great Hautbois	(5)	C 1654-1812, M 1564-1899, MB 1768-1900 BR 1568-1812
Gresham *	(32)	C&BR 1725-1812, M 1742-1812
Gunton *	(38)	C 1732-1811, M&BR 1732-1810
Hackford	(47)	C 1584-1901, M&BR 1559-1900, MB 1754-1771
Hainford	(6)	CM 1557-1900, MB 1754-1900, BR 1556-1900
Hanworth *	(33)	C 1727-1812, M 1768-1811, BR 1727-1811
Haveringland	(42)	C 1684-1812, M 1695-1747, 1756-1899 MB 1767-1822, BR 1695-1812
Hempstead by Holt *	(32)	CMB 1730-1812 CMB 1615-1723
Hethersett		
Hevingham	(7)	C 1712-1900, M&BR 1654-1900, MB 1754-1900
Honing	(8)	C&BR 1630-1900, M 1630-1836, MB 1754-1822
Horstead	(52)	C 1558-1754, 1759-1900, MB 1754-1902 M 1558-1741, 1752-1837, BR 1558-1911
Houghton St Giles *	(24)	C&BR 1729-1812, M 1729-1811
Hunworth *	(34)	C 1729-1812, M 1736-1811, BR 1729-1811
Itteringham *	(21)	C&BR 1717-1812, 1720-1811
Kettlestone *	(24)	C 1725-1811, M 1725-1812, BR 1726-1812
Lamas	(9)	CM 1539-1900, BR 1539-1812 MB 1653-1656, 1740-1814, 1824-1900
Letheringsett *	(40)	C&BR 1714-1812, M 1714-1810
Little Barningham *	(21)	C 1717-1812, M&BR 1717-1811
Little Ryburgh *	(25)	C 1725-1812, M 1727-1732, BR 1725-1811
Matlaske *	(25)	C 1725-1812, M 1726-1811, BR 1726-1812
Metton *	(33)	CM 1725-1811, BR 1735-1811
Morston *	(28)	C&BR 1689-1811, M 1689-1810
Neatishead	(10)	C 1671-1900, M 1754-1837, BR 1676-1900 MB 1754-1812, 1823-1900
North Barningham *	(39)	C 1726-1810, M 1732-1810, BR 1727-1810
North Barsham *	(23)	C 1726-1812, M 1726-1810, BR 1727-1812
Northrepps *	(36)	CMB 1725-1812
North Walsham	(16)	C 1557-1812
Norwich, Heigham		C&BR 1538-1840, M 1538-1837
Norwich St James With Pockthorpe	(27)	C 1757-1812, BR 1757-1784
Overstrand *	(36)	C 1725-1812, M 1726-1811, BR 1725-1811
Oxnead	(17)	C 1574-1812, M 1578-1900, MB 1756-1889 BR 1573-1809
Plumstead by Holt *	(25)	C 1726-1811, M 1732-1811, BR 1726-1812

Reepham	(53)	C 1538-1903, M 1539-1902, MB 1754-1820 BR 1539-1863
Roughton *	(39)	CMB 1725-1812
Saxlingham *	(41)	C 1721-1811, M 1729-1812, BR 1721-1812
Saxthorpe *	(22)	C&BR 1709-1805, M 1709-1802
Shereford *	(26)	C 1711-1810, M 1713-1807, BR 1710-1811
Sidestrand *	(40)	CMB 1725-1809
Smallburgh	(11)	C 1561-1862, M&BR 1561-1900, MB 1754-1900
Southrepps *	(37)	CMB 1725-1812
Spixworth	(12)	C 1551-1900, M 1554-1832, MB 1756-1900 BR 1556-1812
Stody *	(26)	CM 1713-1811, BR 1714-1812
Stratton Strawless	(13)	C 1562-1812, M 1563-1900, MB 1754-1817 BR 1564-1812
Suffield *	(34)	C&BR 1726-1812, M 1732-1810
Sustead *	(38)	C 1725-1811, M 1725-1812, BR 1726-1811
Swafield *	(26)	C 1725-1812, M&BR 1725-1811
Tatterford *	(26)	C 1726-1811, M 1725-1811, BR 1725-1810
Thornage *	(38)	C 1696-1812, M 1696-1811, BR 1703-1812
Thorpe Market *	(33)	C 1725-1812, M 1738-1803, BR 1731-1811
Thurgarton *	(41)	C&BR 1725-1812, M 1725-1811
Trimmingham *	(41)	C 1725-1802, M 1731-1802, BR 1726-1801
Trunch *	(35)	CM 1725-1812, BR 1738-1812
Tuttington	(14)	CM 1544-1900, MB 1765-1900, BR 1544-1812
Waterden *	(22)	C 1778-1810, M 1778-1811, BR 1781-1809
West Barsham *	(23)	C 1756-1811, M 1774-1810, BR 1774-1809
West Beckham *	(37)	C&BR 1724-1812, M 1725-1811
Westwick	(15)	C 1642-1812, M 1642-1836, MB 1754-1838 BR 1642-1811
Weybourne *	(35)	CM 1729-1812, BR 1729-1811
Whitwell	(48)	C 1559-1783, 1813-1887, MB 1755-1830 M 1559-1648, 1662-1679, 1696-1900 BR 1559-1638, 1657-1783, 1813-1900
Wickmere *	(22)	C&BR 1665-1812, M 1670-1810
Wolterton *	(22)	C 1720-1764, M 1719-1763, BR 1719-1747

Non Conformist Registers

Aylsham	Particular Baptists	C 1791-1837
Beccles	Independent Chapels	C&BR 1785-1857
Great Yarmouth	Old Meeting, Gaol Street	
	Presbyterian	BR 1800-1837
Neatishead	Particular Baptists	C&BR 1801-1837
Northwell cum Harleston		
	Independent Chapel	BR 1810-1837
Norwich	Old Meeting House	BR 1751-1837
	St Margaret Chapel	BR 1792-1832
	St Mary's Chapel Meeting	BR 1789-1856

Norfolk Baptist Chapels Burials

Bacton	Baptist	BR 1826-1836
Foulsham		BR 1785-1821
Great Ellingham		BR 1817-1837
Ingham		BR 1785-1821
Kings Lynn	Stepney Chapel	BR 1843-1857

Norfolk Independent Chapels Baptisms & Burials		
Diss	Presbyterian (church relocated from adjoining parish, Palgrave SFK in 1822)	BR 1797-1836
Hapton	Presbyterian	BR 1808-1837
Norwich	Octagon Presbyterian	BR 1759-1826
	Princes Street Chapel	BR 1819-1835
South Creake	Independent	BR 1795-1830
Thetford	Meeting House	C&BR 1822-1838
Wells	Independent Meeting House	BR 1817-1837

Norfolk Methodist Chapels Burials		
Diss	Primitive Methodist	BR 1803-1811
Lakenham	Primitive Methodist	BR 1831-1837
Norwich	Tabernacle	BR 1753-1767
Rockland	Primitive Methodist	BR 1837
Thetford	Wesleyan Methodist	BR 1830-1837

Census Records (in storage)

1851 Census Index & Transcription

A transcription of the census with indexes by surname, place of birth and census place.

1881 Census Index & Transcription

Defence Records

Norfolk Artillery Recruits 1877

Lieutenants – East Norfolk Regiment of Militia 1812-1872

Norfolk Regiment Army Documents 1855-1872

Norfolk Royal Garrison Militia Attestations 1874-1912

Index to Norfolk Militia Attestations 1882-1906

Directories

1839 Pigot & Co.

1839

Directories – Research

Norwich & Norfolk FHS Members Interests 1996, 1998, 2000

Histories - Family

History of the Nelson family c.1600-1906

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816 (included with Norfolk & Suffolk)

Poor Law

Great Yarmouth Settlement Examinations 1756-1844

Index of Paupers as to place of Settlement with the following details –

Name of person examined, where belong, date of examination and comment (often indicating removal from Great Yarmouth).

Settlement of Norfolk people in Lowestoft 1696-1768

From the Settlement & Apprenticeship Book in the Lowestoft Record Office.

There are 3 sections –

Certificate Persons (1696-1768)

The index gives the year, name of the person, details of family usually “wife & family” but occasionally gives names, place from where they came.

Poor Law Apprentices (records 1720-1740 only)

Certificates from (1733-1765)

Details of persons arriving from other parishes.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE (NTH)

Births, Deaths & Marriage Records Church Registers

Great Houghton C1559-1888, M 1558-1841, BR 1562-1900
Holcot C 1559-1964, M 1559-1837, BR 1559-1909

Census Records

1851 Census Index

The index gives name, age, birth place and census folio reference for each person.

Chipping Warden	HO 107/1734, 1735, 1741
Cleyley	HO 107/1737
Corby	HO 107/1744, 1746, 2079, 2093
Fawsley	HO 107/1741, 2070
Greens Norton	HO 107/1735, 1736, 1737
Guilsborough	HO 107/1741, 1742, 2070, 2078
Hamfordshoe	HO 107/1742, 1743
Huxloe	HO 107/1743, 1744, 1745
Higham Ferrers	HO 107/1743, 1745
Navisford	'HO 107/1745
Northampton – All Saints	HO 107/1739, 1740
Northampton – St Giles/St Peter	HO 107/1739
Orlingbury	HO 107/1743, 1744
Polebrook	HO 107/1745, 1746
Rothwell	HO 107/1742, 1744, 2079
Spelhoe	HO 107/1739, 1742
Towcester	HO 107/1736, 1737
Willybrook	HO 107/1746, 1747, 2094
Wymersley	HO 107/1738

Clapton, Hargrave, Lutton, Raunds – included in transcription of 1851 Census of Huntingdon

1881 Census Index & Transcription 586 (in storage)

Directories

1830 Pigot & Co.
1841

Directories - Research

Northamptonshire FHS Members Interests 1996

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816 (included with Leicestershire & Rutland)

Northamptonshire Family History Society - Index to Footprints Vol 1-16

Northamptonshire Strays Vol 1

NORTHUMBERLAND (NBL)
Birth, Death & Marriage Records
Church Registers

Bamburgh	C 1758-1902, M 1754-1812, 1837-1875 BR 1810-1902
Beltingham	C&BR 1881-1920, M 1891-1920
Berwick-upon-Tweed	CMB 1813-1839
Berwick, Holy Trinity	C 1813-1874, BR 1813-1915
Berwick, St Mary	C 1858-1874
Brancepeth	M 1840-1945
Bywell (St Andrew, St Peter)	CMB 1813-1839
Carham	C 1813-1900, BR 1879-1920
Chillingham	BR 1813-1920
Cornhill	C 1701-1812, M 1697-1812, BR 1695-1811 Dissenter Births 1756-1812
Ellingham	BR 1813-1871
Embleton	BR 1682-1812
Halton	C&BR 1813-1851 (PR243)
Hexham, St Andrew	BR 1859-1903 (PR 290)
Kirkhaugh	CMB 1760-1824
Kyloe	C 1674-1900, M 1674-1746, 1754-1905 BR 1674-1894
Longbenton	CMB 1840-1851
Lowick	BR 1844-1930
Newcastle	M 1837-1850
All Saints	C 1897-1939 (Cornucopia Vol 3)
St Thomas	C 1802-1812, M 1813-1838
Norham	BR 1714-1812, 1833-1900
Ovingham	CMB 1813-1839
Rothbury	CMB 1813-1839
Seaton Hirst	C 1903-1920, M 1903-1932, BR 1903-1921
Tweedmouth	C 1813-1865
Tynemouth	C 1798-1801
Whittonstall	CMB 1813-1839
Woodhorn	C 1897-1905

Baptism, Marriage & Burial Indexes

Branxton, Carham, Ford & Lowick	CMB 1813-1839
Bywell St Andrew, Bywell St Peter, Whittonstall, Healey & Newton Hall	CMB 1840-1901

Non Conformist Registers

Alnwick	Greenbatt Presbyterian	C 1785-1900
	Lisburn Presbyterian	C 1787-1881
Amble	Congregational	C 1851-1861, M 1851-1857
Bankhill	Presbyterian	C 1835-1838, 1849-1890
Bavington	Presbyterian	C 1771-1902
Belford	Erskine St. Presbyterian	C 1793-1820
	West St English Pres.	C 1776-1848
Bellingham	Methodist	C 1892-1921
Berwick	Golden Square	C 1771-1919, M 1782-1812, 1838-1920
Berwick	Church Street	C 1827-1923
Berwick	High Meeting Presbyterian	C 1761-1879
Berwick	Low Meeting Presbyterian	C 1780-1849, 1864-1866 M 1838-1848, 1874, BR 1836-1849
Berwick	Methodist Circuit	C 1837-1883

Berwick	Roman Catholic	C 1804-1856
Blyth	Methodist Circuit	C 1840-1881
	United Reform Church	C 1786-1902
Carham	Dissenters	B/C 1801-1825 (Cornucopia Vol 2)
Cornhill	Dissenters	B 1756-1812
Embleton	Presbyterian	C 1833-1901
Falstone	Presbyterian	C 1737-1763
Falstone & Kielder	Presbyterian	C 1753-1822
Gosforth	United Methodist	C 1927-1951 (PR 258)
Haltwhistle	Presbyterian (Scotch)	C 1752-1874
	Presbyterian	C 1837-1877 (PR283)
Harbottle	Presbyterian	C 1736-1805
	Presbyterian	C 1803-1900
Haydon Bridge	Presbyterian	C 1817-1904
Hexham	Roman Catholic (St Mary)	BR 1833-1929 (PR289)
Longframlington	Presbyterian	C 1757-1859
Lowick	Presbyterian	C 1843-1911, M 1850-1893
	Scotch Presbyterian	C 1804-1849
Morpeth	Congregational	C 1842-1872
	Methodist (Wesleyan)	C 1839-1868 (PR263)
	Presbyterian, Dacre Street	C 1829-1837
	Presbyterian, St George	C 1747-1848

Newcastle upon Tyne

Congregational

Bath Lane Church	C 1869-1938 (PR284)
Newcastle Postern Chapel	(Independent Congregational) C 1784-1841 (PR282)
St James Chapel	C 1746-1930 (PR281) [Presbyterian 1746-1833, Congregational 1833-1930]
St James (Pandon)	C 1924-1936 (PR284)

Methodist

Combined Index for Newcastle Methodist Baptisms (PR268)

An index to baptisms in Methodist registers from the Newcastle area including Gosforth and one in County Durham. The index only includes name, date of baptism and identifies which register the entry is from. Additional information will be found in the transcriptions of the registers.

Bell's Close & Newburn	C 1839-1938 (PR250)
Benwell Bond Memorial	C 1880-1930 (PR260)
Blenheim Street Chapel	C 1838-1930 (PR222)
Brunswick Place	C 1787-1837 (PR264)
Copland Place United Free Methodist	C 1870-1898 (PR235)
Coxlodge United	C 1907-1930 (PR260)
Dunn Street Mission Hall	C 1887-1918 (PR235)
Elswick Road Wesleyan	C 1871-1931 (PR244)
Gosforth Colliery	C 1878-1919 (PR250)

Hamsterley Road	C 1882-1911 (PR245)
Heaton, Bainbridge	C 1886-1930 (PR249)
Hood Street Chapel	C 1798-1930 (PR217)
Jesmond	
Clayton Road Wesleyan	C 1880-1930 (PR266)
Newcastle Third Primitive Methodist Circuit	
C 1912-1932 (PR266)	
St George's Terrace	C 1910-1930 (PR266)
Maple Street (Free)	C 1877-1882 (PR245)
New Benwell Wesleyan	C 1874-1893 (PR235)
New Road Chapel	C 1833-1930 (PR219)
Newcastle, Brunswick	C 1837-1927 (PR240)
Newcastle Primitive First Methodist Circuit	
C 1877-1912 (PR261)	
Newcastle Second Circuit, Lemington Branch	
C 1885-1930 (PR267)	
North Scotswood	C 1898-1932 (PR235)
Northumberland Road	C 1915-1977 (PR250)
Park Road Wesleyan	C 1866-1926 (PR238)
Sandyford Road (United)	C 1908-1930 (PR250)
Scotswood Methodist	C 1860-1932 (PR234)
Silver Street Chapel	C 1824-1837 (PR217)
St Lawrence Chapel	C 1844-1886 (PR249)
Wesley Hall, Beaumont Street	
C 1881-1949 (PR225)	
Westgate Hill Wesleyan	C 1889-1933 (PR260)
Westmorland Road	C 1912-1935 (PR245)

Presbyterian

Arthur's Hill	C 1888-1930 (PR280)
Associate Congregation of the Close	C 1752-1837 (PR212)
Carliol Street Chapel	C 1824-1837 (PR256)
Clavering Place Chapel	C 1802-1837 (PR212)
Hanover Square Chapel	C 1752-1859 (PR212)
High Bridge	C 1765-1837 (PR273)
John Knox, Groat Market	C 1726-1846, 1863-1930 (PR269)
St James Chapel	C 1746-1930 (PR281)
	[Presbyterian 1746-1833, Congregational 1833-1930]
Sallyport Meeting House	C 1759-1823 (PR256)
Trinity Presbyterian	C 1848-1933 (PR286)
United Secession Chapel	C 1757-1837 (Cornucopia Vol 6)
Wall Knoll	C 1781-1844 (PR285)

Other Denominations

Swedeborgian

C 1808-1837 (Cornucopia Vol 2)

North Shields

Baptist, Stephenson Street	B 1790-1822 (PR226)
Middle Street Mission	C 1809-1919 (PR228, 257)

Norham	Dissenters (Presbyterian)	C 1752-1854
Otterburn	Presbyterian	C 1835-1930, M 1887-1930
Rothbury	Congregational	C 1840-1856
Rothbury	Presbyterian	C 1804-1811
Spittal (Tweedmouth)	Presbyterian	C 1787-1837
Thorneyford	Presbyterian	C 1804-1832
Whitley		C&BR 1813-1839

Pre 1837 Northumberland Baptist Chapel Baptisms

(part of Pre 1837 Northumberland & Durham Baptist Chapel Baptisms)

Baptism index from Baptist registers giving name, date and given names of the parents.

Berwick Walkergate	1805-1837
Newcastle Bewick Street	1829-1836
Newcastle Westgate Street	1806-1837
Newcastle Tuthill Stairs	1781-1837
North Shields	1790-1837

Northumberland Marriages 1798-1812

Marriages not included in Boyd's Marriage Index from the parishes of:

Allendale, Bamburgh, Bellingham, Birtley, Blanchland, Cornhill, Corsenside, Elsdon, Falstone, Heddon-on-the-Wall, Haltwhistle, Kirkharle, Kirknewton, Kyloe, Longframlington, Longhorsley, Simonburn, Stannington, Tynemouth, Ulgham, Warden, Whittonstall.

Northumberland Marriage Index 1813-1837

Index to marriages in Anglican registers.

Northumberland Marriage Index (Non Anglican) Pre 1837

Index to pre 1837 marriages from some Presbyterian and Roman Catholic registers. Each of the marriage registers referred to has its own index which gives the names of the parties and date of marriage.

Presbyterian

Berwick - Golden Square (1782-1812), Berwick - Chapel Street (1778-1810), Norham (1778-1808), Tweedmouth (Spittal) (1781-1788)
Berwick Golden Square, Admissions & Surrenders 1814-1845

Roman Catholic

Berwick, Biddlestone (1767-1838), Callaly Castle (1801-1833) , Capheaton (1782), Cheeseburn Grange (1791-1794), Cockshaw (1807), Ellingham (1779-1829), Haggerston (1791-1826), Hexham (Stonecroft) (1716-1729), Minsteracres (1771-1836), Morpeth (1808-1837), Thropton (1772-1821), Newcastle St Andrew (1825-1837)

Lamberton Toll Marriages – The Registers of George Lamb (1804-1816) and George Sharpe (1849-1855)

Diocese of York Marriage Licences for the Diocese of Durham 1590-1713

Filed under Yorkshire and places mentioned include those in the counties of Northumberland and Durham.

Northumberland Burials 1798-1812

Divided into Deaneries

**Alnwick, Bamburgh, Bedlington, Bellingham, Corbridge, Hexham,
Morpeth, Newcastle Central, Newcastle East, Newcastle West,
Norham, Tynemouth**

Northumberland Burial Index (Anglican) 1813-1837

An index to burials in Anglican registers. The index gives the name of the person, date of burial, age, place of abode and parish in which the burial was recorded.

Northumberland Burial Index (Non Anglican) 1813-1837

An index to burials in non Anglican registers. The index gives the name of the person, date of burial, age, place of abode and parish in which the burial was recorded. The fiche also include some additions to the Anglican Burial Index.

Northumberland Burial Index (Cemeteries) 1813-1837

Includes burials in the Newcastle - Westgate Hill (1829-1837), Newcastle General (Jesmond) (1836-1837) and Tynemouth General Cemeteries (1833-1837).

The information given is name, date of burial, place of abode, age and cemetery.

Stray Burials Northumberland 1813-1837

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

Transcriptions marked * are only up to the 1850's or earlier and those marked ** are of inscriptions up to the 1890's or early 1900's.

Newcastle – St Andrew, St John, St Nicholas

Allendale* (inc. Society of Friends), Alnham, Bolton, Howick*, Ingram*, Long Houghton*, Ulgham*, Whittingham* & Widdrington* (TN1)
Bedlington*, Blyth Old Chapel (Earsdon Parish)*, Cramlington & Horton (Pt 1) (TN2)
Beltingham*, Broomhaugh, Bywell* (St Peter, St Andrew), Carr Shield, Coanwood, Haltwhistle*, Humshaugh*, Keenley, Lambley*, Mitford* & Whittonstall (TN3)
Berwick (St Mary), Branxton**, Chatton*, Chillingham*, Cornhill, Kyloe*, Lucke*, Mindrum, Rennington* & Rock* (TN4)
Blanchland*, Corbridge*, Halton*, Hexham*, Newbrough*, Shotley**, Warden* & Whitley Chapel* (TN5)

Bolam, Hartburn & Meldon (TN6)

Bothal*, Hebron*, Morpeth*, Netherwitton, Newbiggin* (TN7)

Brinkburn**, Hepple, Holystone Chapel*, Longframlington & Longhorsley (TN8)

Cambo, Heavenfield, Kirkwhelpington, Thockrington & Whitfield* (TN9)

Chollerston*, Dalton, Heddon, Kirkheaton & Milbourne (TN10)

Corsenside, Elsdon & Horsley (TN11)

Dinnyngton & Ponteland (Pt 1) (TN12)

Edlington & Rothbury (TN13)

Falstone*, Greystead, Kielder & Falstone Presbyterian, Kirkharle, Otterburn, Thorneyburn & Wark* (TN14)

Gosforth*, Longbenton*, Newburn*, Newcastle (Convent of the Good Shepherd, St Ann**, St Paul*) & Wallsend* (TN15)

Horton (Pt 2) (TN16)

Kirkhaugh (with Kirkhaugh CMB)

Matfen, Ryal & Stamfordham (TN17)

Ponteland (Pt 2) (TN18)

St John Lee (TN19)

Stannington & Whalton (TN20)

Ford (TN91)
Berwick, Holy Trinity (TN92)

Bamburgh
Carham
Chatton
Ellingham
Hexham
Kirknewton
Norham
Ninebanks, High House, West Allen, Limestone Brae, West Allen (TN96, TN98)
Tweedmouth
Warkworth (Dand & Hodgson) (TN95)
Whitley Bay, St Paul (TN94)
Woodhorn (TN93)
Belford & Ovingham (TN97)
North Shields, Preston Cemetery (TN99, TN100, TN101, TN102, TN103)
Wellington Quay, Church Bank Cemetery (TN105)
Longbenton (TN106)

World War 1 Memorial (Cornucopia Vol 6)

Census Records (in storage)

1851 Census Index

- (a) Surname index, by family groups, giving ages and Census folio numbers
- (b) Surname index with names, ages, occupations, relationships, birthplace and Census folio numbers

Allendale, Haydon Bridge (a) (MNX4)	HO 107/2415
Alnwick, Eglington (CN32)	HO 107/2419
Bedlington (CN23/24)	HO 107/2418
Belford & Bamburgh (CN28)	HO 107/2420
Berwick (3 Parts - CN29/30/37)	HO 107/2421
Bywell, Ovingham, Shotley, Blanchland & Whittonstall (a) (MNX2)	HO 107/2414
Chirton, Preston & Murton (b) (MN14)	HO 107/2409
Chollerton, Simonburn, Warden & Newbrough (a) (MNX5)	HO 107/2415
Embleton (CN33)	HO 107/2419
Falstone, Thorneyburn, Greystead, Beltingham, Corsenside, Wark, Thockrington, Kirkharle, Elsdon (part), Kirkwhelpington & Birtley (a) (MNX7)	HO 107/2417
Ancroft, Holy Island, Kyloe & Scremerston (b) (MNX8)	HO 107/2421
Glendale	
(Pt 1 – Ford (CN34), Pt 2 – Wooler(CN35))	HO 107/2422
Hartburn, Netherwitton, Longhorsley, Hebron, Mitford, Meldon (b) (MN1)	HO 107/2418
Hexham, Corbridge, Slaley & St John Lee (part) (a) (MNX3)	HO 107/2414
Holywell, Hartley, Seaton, Delaval & Blyth (part) (b) (MNX10)	HO 107/2412
Longbenton, Walker, Killingworth, Weetslade (b) (MN9)	HO 107/2411
Morpeth (CN22)	HO 107/2418
Newcastle All Saints (a) (MN11)	HO 107/2407
Newcastle Byker (a) (MN12)	HO 107/2408
Newcastle, St Andrew (CN2)	HO 107/2405
Newcastle, St Nicholas (CN3)	HO 107/2406
Newcastle Westgate (a) (MN10)	HO 107/2404
Newsham, Cowpen, Bebside, Horton, East Hartford, West Hartford & Cramlington (b) (MNX11)	HO 107/2412
North Shields (b) (MN15)	HO 107/2409
Ponteland, Stamfordham (a) (MNX1)	HO 107/2413
Rothbury, Elsdon (CN27)	HO 107/2423
Seghill, Backworth, Burradon, Earsdon (CN11)	HO 107/2412
Tweedmouth (CN26)	HO 107/2421

Tynemouth (CN9)	HO 107/2410
Tynemouth, Cullercoats, Whitley Bay (CN36)	HO 107/2410
Wallsend, Willington & Howdon (b) (MN13)	HO 107/2409
Warkworth (CN31)	HO 107/2419
Whitfield, Kirkhaugh, Knaresdale, Lambley & Haltwhistle (a) (MNX6)	HO 107/2416

1881 Census Index & Transcription

1891 Census Index

Byker

RG 12/4216, 4217, 4218, 4219

Defence Records

Northumberland Royal Garrison Artillery Militia Attestations 1874-1912

Directories

1778 First Newcastle Directory

1801

1811 Mackenzie & Dennis

1837 (Newcastle & Gateshead)

Other Records

Australasian Births, Marriages & Deaths 1840-1864

Letters Home & News 1852-1861

Notices of births, deaths, marriages and other items reported from Australia and New Zealand reported in the *Newcastle Courant* newspaper.

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

Register of Freemen of Newcastle upon Tyne Corporation - Guild and Admission Books, chiefly of the 17th century

Years included are 1409, 1539, 1544, 17 years between 1550 and 1599 mostly after 1580, 1600-1710.

Register of Freemen of Newcastle upon Tyne Corporation - Guild and Admission Books, of the 18th century

Newcastle Courant extracts (Original Indexes Cornucopia Vol 2, 3 & 6)

North of England Mining Accident Victims 1859-1899

Return of Officers and Men Nominated to the Preventative Boat service 1816-1819

(Original Indexes Cornucopia Vol 3)

Newcastle Quarter Sessions 1744-1777 – Index

Northumberland & Durham Quarter Sessions & Assize Courts

Newspaper Index 1782-1851

Northumberland Coal Owners Mutual Protection Association Index 1898-1947

Index to claims for compensation from the Minute Books of the NCOMPA giving the date, name, colliery & pit at which accident occurred, whether a fatal or non fatal accident and a page number reference to the Minute Books (held in the Morpeth records Centre and are subject to a 75 year embargo).

The Minute Books recorded the following details for each case:

Whether the accident was fatal or non fatal, the name of the colliery at which it took place, the name(s) of persons killed or injured and details of their age, occupation, earnings, length of employment and family, how the accident happened and details of any compensation given.

Probate Records

Raine's Testamenta Eboracensia 1554-1793

Northumberland wills proved at York

Volume

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Will extracts 1554-1772 |
| 2 | Raine's Hexhamshire, Administrations and Probates 1593-1602 |
| 3 | Admissions and Probates 1598-1686 |
| 4 | Raine's Hexhamshire Administrations & Probates 1687-1727 |
| 5 | Raine's Test Ebor Administrations & Probates 1727-1772 |
| 6 | Raine's Test Ebor Administrations & Probates 1773-1801 |
| 7 | Raine's Test Ebor, Wills 1705-1721 |
| 8 | Raine's test Ebor, Wills 1731-1739 |
| 9 | Raine's Test Ebor, Wills 1721-1731 |
| 10 | Raine's Test Ebor, Wills 1740-1750 |
| 11 | Raine's Test Ebor, Wills 1751-1770 |
| 12 | Raine's test Ebor, Wills from Probate Registry Vols 115 to 137, 1771-1793 |

Register of Pupils in William Turner's School in Newcastle 1785-1825

Whitley School Contributory District (Cullercoats) Pupils 1902

Scott's Necrology

A collection of family notices and miscellaneous items from the Newcastle upon Tyne press 1808-1838.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE (NTT) Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records Parish Registers

Baptisms

Nottingham
St Mary 1653-1901

Baptism Indexes

Baptism Indexes Basford (St Leodegarius) C 1662-1901 (Index)

Nottingham
All Saints, Emmanuel, Holy Trinity & St Andrew
Surname Index (name & date)
C 19th century

St Ann Surname Index (name & date)
 C 1864-1902

St Catherine, St George, St Mark, St Thomas
Surname Index (name & date)
C 19th century

St Mary C 1653-1901 (Index)
St Nicholas C 1682-1901 (Index)

Radford (St Peter) C 1563-1900

Marriages 1813-1837

Arnold

Central Nottinghamshire & Newark

Mansfield & Hucknall

North East N

Nottingham

Nottinghamshire Wo
W. J. S. B. If. 1

Nottinghamshire Marriage Indexes 1700-1812

Marriage Indexes (pre 1900)

Flintham		1600-1899
Hyson Green	St Paul & St Stephen	1844-1900
Mansfield	St John & St Mark	1857-1900
	St Philip RC	1879-1906
Newark	Christchurch	1858-1900
	St Leonard	1874-1901
Nottingham	All Saints	1865-1900
	Emmanuel	1886-1900
	Holy Trinity	1847-1901
	St Andrew	1871-1900
	St Ann	1865-1900
	St Barnabas RC	1856-1896
	St Catherine	1896-1901
	St George	1892-1901
	St James	1859-1901
	St John	1845-1901
	St Mark	1860-1900
	St Matthew	1857-1901
	St Nicholas	1562-1901
	St Paul	1839-1901
	St Peter	1572-1901
	St Saviour	1855-1900
	St Stephen	1869-1896
	St Thomas	1875-1900
Radford	All Souls	1894-1900
	Christchurch	1845-1900
Sneinton	St Alban	1883-1901
	St Luke	1863-1901
	St Matthias	1869-1901
	St Philip	1880-1900

Nottinghamshire Marriage Index – Parishes not in Phillimore's 1700-1812

Victorian Marriages – New Parishes

An index to marriages from the Victorian era (1837-1901) which is cross referenced for groom and bride and gives the marriage date. There are separate indexes for each parish included. The parishes included are new, being created in the 19th century.

Aslockton	1894-1901
Brinsley	1861-1901
Bulcote	1841-1902
Carlton, St Paul	1883-1900
Carrington, St John	1847-1900
Cinderhill, Christ Church	1896-1900
Daybrook, St Paul	1896-1901
Harby	1867-1901
Hucknall Torkard, St John	1884-1901
Kimberley	1848-1900
Mapperley, St Jude	1881-1900
Netherfield	1886-1900
Pleasley Hill	1897-1901
Retford, St Saviour	1868-1900
Scofton with Osberton	1878-1900

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

(1) Granby, Redmile & Hickling, Barton in Fabis, Clifton & Cropwell Bishop, Colston Bassett, Edwalton & Scarrington, East Bridgford, Keyworth, Kneeton, North Clifton, North Muskham, Orston, Plumtree & South Clifton

(2) East Leake (inc. Baptist), Rempstone (inc. St Peter's in the Rushes), Sandiacre (DBY), South Muskham & West Leake, Whatton-in-the-Vale, Wilford, Willoughby-on-the-Wolds & Wymeswold, Bestwood, Blyth, Bulcote, Burton Joyce, Cromwell & Lowdham

(3) Nuthall, South Scarle, Stapleford, Strelley, Tollerton & Wysall, Barrowby (LIN), Bilborough, Bleasby, Calverton, Car Colston & Colwick Gedling, Gonalston, Halloughton, Holme Pierre Pont & Woodborough, Lenton - Holy Trinity

(4) Caunton, Hoveringham, Morton, Papplewick, Shelford & Shelton, East Stoke (St Oswald's), Elston, Old Radford (St Peter's), Oxton, Syerston & Upton, Arnold (St Mary's), Askham, Bole, Carrington (St John the Evangelist), Collingham (Baptist), Cotgrave, Cottam, Dunham, Headon & Kinoulton

(5) Kirkby Woodhouse (Gen. Baptist), Laneham, Langar, Lenton (Gregory Street Priory Church), Littleborough, Misterton, Newthorpe (Gen. Baptist), Rampton, Stokeham, Thorpe (St Lawrence) & Treswell, Barnby-in-the-Willows, Bramcote (St Luke's and St Michael and All Angels), Clarborough, Cossall, Gotham, Farndon & Hayton, Hockerton, Kelham, Kingston-on-Soar, Kimberley, Kirklington, Lambley (Holy Trinity and Burial Ground), Maplebeck, Nottingham (St Mary's Bellar Gate Cholera Ground), Ratcliffe-on-Soar, Sutton Bonington (St Ann's, St Michael's, Marlpit Hill), Trowell & Tithby

(6a) Aldercar (Church & Relief Cem.), Awsworth, Basford (Relief Cem), Bestwood Village, Brinsley, Bunny, Carlton (Old Burial Ground), Edingley, Forest Town Mansfield, Gunthorpe, Hawksworth, Langley Mill (inc. Baptist), Newstead Colliery Village, Normanton-on-Soar, Nottingham (Wesley, Halifax Place and Broad Street, Lower Parliament Street Methodist), Pleasley Hill (Church and Burial Ground) & Pleasley Vale

(6b) Attenborough, Costock, Elkesley, Epperstone, Gamston, Laxton, Norwell, Sneinton, Stanford-on-Soar, Wellow (Church & Relief Cem), West Drayton, Winkburn, Wollaton, Boughton, Chilwell, Eaton, Jacksdale, Kirkby Woodhouse, Nottingham Barker Gate, Owthorpe, Perlethorpe, Rolleston, Screveton, Sibthorpe, Stanton on the Wolds & Widmerpool

(7a) Averham, Basford, Beckingham, Collingham (Baptist), Cropwell Bishop, Elton on the Hill, Flawborough, Flintham, Halam, Harby, Hawton, Holme-by-Newark, Keyworth (Ind), Kilvington, Langford, Mansfield Woodhouse, North and South Collingham, North Leverton, Nuthall, Owthorpe, Radcliffe on Trent, Shelford, Staunton, Thurgarton, Upper Broughton (St Luke & Free Churchyard), Upton, Walesby, Warsop, Willoughby-on-the-Wolds (Old Wesleyan) & Winthorpe, Thrumpton, Girton, Flintham, Greasley, East Markham, Sutton on Trent, Farnsfield & Flawborough,

(7b) Arnot Hill Park War Mem., Attenborough B.R. Station, Babworth, Beeston, Besthorpe, Bestwood Park, Bestwood Village (St Mark's, War Mem.), Blisthorpe (St Margaret's and Extension Cem), Bingham (St Mary and All Saints, Council Cem), Bothamsall & War Memorials for Burton Joyce, Caunton and Eastwood, Calverton (Council), Coddington, Cropwell Butler, Egmonton, Kneesall, Nuthall (Council), Ragnall, Weston & Whatton

Census Records (in storage)

1841 Census Index

Babworth, Barnby Moor, Blyth, Hodsock, Oldcotes, Nornay, Ranskill, Torworth,
Bothamsall, Boughton, Carlton in Lindrick, Cuckney, Holbeck, Nether Langwith,
Norton, Happlethorpe, Cotes, Beckingham, Bole, West Burton, Clarborough,
Bolham, Gringley, Moorgate, Welham, Clayworth, Wiseton, Drakeholes, Askham,
Bevercotes, Bilsthorpe, Darlton, East Drayton, West Drayton, Dunham & Ragnall
Ref. HO 107/849

Edwinstowe, Budby, Carburton, Clipstone, Ollerton, Perlethorpe, Elksley, Finningley,
Awkley, Harworth, Serlby, Styrrup, Oldcotes, Haughton, Everton, Scaftworth,
Harwell, Gringley on the Hill, Hayton, North Leverton, South Leverton, Cottam,
Littleborough, Eakring, Eaton, Egmanton, Gamston, Grove, Headon cum Upton,
Kirton, Ompton, Laneham & Laxton
Ref. HO 107/850

Chapelgate, East Markham, East Retford, Fenton, Lound, Mattersey, Misson,
Misterton, Newington, Ordsall, Rampton, Rufford, Saundby, Scrooby, Stokeham,
Sturton, Sutton (Retford), Thrumpton (Retford), West Markham, West Retford, West
Stockwith
Ref. HO 107/851

North Wheatley, Sookholme, South Wheatley, Treswell, Tuxford, Walesby,
Walkeringham, Wallingwells, Warsop, Welbeck, Wellow, Woodhouse Hall, Worksop
Ref. HO 107/852

Bingham, East Bridgford, Car Colston, Elton, Flintham, Granby, Sutton, Hawksworth,
Kneeton, Langar, Barnstone, Gamston, Upper Broughton, Colston Bassett, Cotgrave,
Stragglethorpe, Cropwell Bishop, Hickling, Holme Pierre Pont, Bassingfield,
Owthorpe, Lodge on the Wolds
Ref. HO 107/853

Aslockton, Clipston, Cropwell Butler, Newton, Orston, Radcliffe on Trent,
Saxondale, Scarrington, Shelford, Thoroton, Tithby, Tollerton, Whatton
Ref. HO 107/854

Annesley, Felley, Arnold, Attenborough, Chilwell & Toton Ref. HO 1007/855

Basford, Bulwell, Beeston, Bilborough, Bramcote, Brewhouse Yard
Ref. HO 107/856

Cossall, Eastwood, Greasley, Brinsley, Kimberley, Moorgreen, Beggarlee,
Newthorpe, Watnall Canteloupe, Watnall Chaworth
Ref. HO 107/857

Bestwood Park, Hucknall Torkard, Hyson Green, Kirby in Ashfield, Linby, Radford
(part) HO 107/858

Mansfield, Mansfield Woodhouse HO 107/859

Newstead, Papplewick, Nuthall, Awsworth & Radford. HO 107/860

Selston, Underwood, Bagthorpe, Skegby, Sutton in Ashfield, Hucknall under
Huthwaite, Teversall, Stapleford, Strelley, Trowell, Wollaton HO 107/861

Clifton (North & South), Harby, Spalford, Collingham (North & South), Girton,
Langford, South Scarle, Besthorpe, Thorney, Broadholme, Wigsley, Winthorpe,
Balderton, Barnby in the Willows, Coddington, Cotham, Elston, Farndon, Hawton,
Kilvington, Alverton, Shelton, Sibthorpe, Staunton, Flawborough, Syerston, Thorpe

HO 107/862

Barton, Bradmore, West Bridgford, Bunny, Garbythorpe, Clifton, Edwalton,
Keyworth, Plumtree, Normanton on the Wolds, Ratcliffe on Soar, Ruddington,
Thrumpton, Wilford, Costock, Gotham, Kingston on Soar, Leake (East & West),
Normanton on Soar, Rempstone, Stanford on Soar, Sutton Bonington, Zouch,
Thorpe in the Glebe, Widmerpool, Willoughby on the Wolds, Wysall

HO 107/863

Averham, Staythorpe, Caunton, Knapthorpe, Beesthorpe, Cromwell, Fledborough,
Woodcotes, Burton Joyce, Bulcote, Calverton, Colwick, Epperstone, Gedling,
Carlton, Stoke Bardolph, Gonalston, Bleasby, Blidworth, Edingley, Farnsfield

HO 107/865

Home, Kelham, Kneesall, Kersall, Maplebeck, Skegby, Marnham, Grassthorpe,
Meering, Muskham (North & South), Bathley, Normanton on Trent, Norwell, Norwell
Woodhouse, Carlton on Trent, Ossington, Park Leys, Rolleston, Lambley, Lowdham,
Caythorpe, Gunthorpe, Oxton, Halam, Halloughton, Heywood Oaks, Hockerton,
Hoveringham, Kirklington, Lyndhurst, Morton, Fiskerton

HO 107/866

East Stoke, Elston Chapelry, Sutton on Trent, Weston, Sneinton, Woodborough,
Southwell (including Easthorpe and Normanton), Hexgreave, Thurgarton, Upton,
Winkburn

HO 107/867

East Stoke, Newark

HO 107/868

Nottingham City

HO 107/869-871

1851 Census Surname Index

Basford	HO 107/2125, 2126
Bingham	HO 107/2139
Doncaster	HO 107/2348
East Redford	HO 107/2121
Gainsborough	HO 107/2119
Kneesall	HO 107/2135
Loughborough	HO 107/2086
Mansfield	HO 107/2123, 2124
Melton Mowbray	HO 107/2091
Newark	HO 107/2136-2138
Radford	HO 107/2127-2130
Shardlow	HO 107/2140, 2141
Southwell	HO 107/2134
Worksop	HO 107/2122

1881 Census Index & Transcription

1891 Census Index (Registration Districts)

Basford
Bingham,
East Retford
Mansfield
Newark
Nottingham
Shadlow
Southwell
Worksop

Directories

1814 Hodson
1828 Pigot & Co.
1830 Pigot & Co (includes Derbyshire)
1840 Orange
1848 Lascelle & Hagar
1853 White
1854 Wright
1855 Kelly (includes Derbyshire)
1864 Wright
1869 Morris
1876 Post Office
1881 Kelly
1888 Kelly

History & Directory of the Town & County of Nottingham 1844

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Poll Books

1754 Nottinghamshire Poll Book

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

Meeting Houses & Gamekeepers

Protestation Returns 1641/2 (Nottinghamshire/Derby)

Union Workhouse - Admission & Discharges Register 1858-1861, 1863-1869

OXFORDSHIRE (OXF)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records **Oxford City Baptism Index 1800-1837**

Parish Registers

Many church registers have gaps in their coverage, particularly in the 1600's. Many registers have gaps, sometimes for some years, in their entries and the absence of any indication of a gap in the registers does not guarantee that there are none.

MB (Marriage Banns) included for these registers are generally limited to those where the marriage was not performed in the parish.

Adderbury	C 1598-1994, M 1598-1967, MB 1754-1961 BR 1598-1994
Adwell	C 1539-1589 (gaps), 1636-1969 M 1540-1589 (gaps), 1636-1642, 1671-1966 BR 1539-1589 (gaps), 1636-1974
Albury	C 1639-1963, M 163-1837, BR 1653-1670, 1678-1980
Alkerton	C&BR 1544-1986, M 1546-1975 MB 1759, 1782, 1824-1923
Alvescot	C 1660-1950, M&BR 1663-1950
Ambrosden	C 1611-1878, M 1611-1837, MB 1759-1810, 1823-1837 BR 1611-1858
Ardley	C 1700-1851, M 1713-1851, MB 1769-1810 BR 1680-1851
Ascott under Wychwood	C 1569-1869, M 1570-1977, BR 1572-1917 MB 1754-1913
Asthall	C&BR 1667-1975, M 1667-1974 MB 1754-1768, 1826-1975
Aston near Bampton	C 1839-1913, M 1858-1979, BR 1840-1906
Aston Rowant	C 1554-1572, 1581-1840, MB 1824-1836 M 1555-1572, 1581-1652, 1664-1837 BR 1554-1572, 1581-1840
Balscote	C 1821-1986, M 1821-1939, BR 1821-1988
Bampton	C 1538-1966, M 1538-1944, BR 1538-1632, 1890-1936
Banbury	C 1558-1837, 1839-1935, M 1558-1931 BR 1558-1837, 1839-1920
Banbury South	CM 1853-1967, MB 1853-1882, 1890-1967
Barford	
St John	C 1629-1983, M 1698-1928, MB 1770-1779 BR 1695-1762, 1839-1988
St Michael	C 1643-1899, M 1721-1903, BR 1678-1898, 1932-1988 MB 1755-1772
Beckley	C 1678, 1703-1979, M 1703-1979, BR 1678, 1703-1976 MB 1754-1800
Begbroke	C 1671-1843, M 1664-1841, BR 1666-1851 MB 1755-1840
Benson	C 1565-1956, M 1568-1943, BR 1566-1964 MB 1755-1942
Berrick Salome	CM 1609-1978, BR 1609-1979
Bicester	C 1539-1913, M 1539-1916, BR 1539-1960 MB 1754-1818
Binsey	C&BR 1759-1987, M 1754-1979, MB 1760-1979
Bix	C 1577-1897, M 1577-1931, BR 1577-1952 MB 1754-1837, 1883-1925

Black Bourton	C 1543-1840, M 1561-1840, BR 1542-1864 MB 1786-1811
Bladon	C 1545-1947, M 1545-1976, BR 1545-1978 MB 1756-1937
Bletchingdon	C 1560-1999, M 1559-1993, BR 1559-1999 MB 1761-1766, 1810-1812, 1824-1899, 1931-1970
Bloxham	C 1630-1954, M 1630-1970, BR 1630-1940 MB 1760-1800, 1824-1937
Bodicote (Adderbury)	C 1563-1988, M 1563-1752, 1837-1933 BR 1563-1982, Crem 1978-1988
Bradwell	C 1615-1847, M 1620-1837, MB 1760-1772 BR 1618-1917
Brightwell Baldwin	CMB 1546-1980
Britwell Salome	C 1574-1981, M 1575-1640, 1658-1977 BR 1574-1643, 1650-1680, 1706-1982, MB 1771-1939
Brize Norton	C 1538-1837, 1896-1997, M&B 1538-1837
Broughton (with North Newington)	C 1683-1893, M 1683-1862, BR 1683-1881
Broughton Poggs	C 1556-1849, M 1558-1836, BR 1556-1855 MB 1827-1837
Bucknell	C 1653-1917, M 1654-1978, BR 1653-1979 MB 1825-1961
Burford	C 1612-1944, M 1612-1933, BR 1612-1937 MB 1899-1933
Cassington	C 1631-1939, M 1603-1939, BR 1590-1905 MB 1779-1939
Caversfield	C 1606, 1611, 1613, 1640-1976 M 1609, 1611-1612, 1650-1975, BR 1606, 1610, 1612, 1651-1974, MB 1760, 1823-1959
Caversham	C 1597-1948, M 1597-1958, MB 1754-1819 BR 1597-1955
Chadlington	C 1565-1967, M 1566-1958, BR 1565-1880 MB 1754-1940
Chalgrove	C 1538-1641, 1655-1690, 1702-1851 M 131-1532, 1543-1643, 1655-1697, 1702-1838 BR 1538-1640, 1655-1689, 1702-1851
Charlbury	C 1559-1838, M 1559-1753, BR 1559-1863
Charlton on Otmoor	C 1572-1852, M 1568-1837, BR 1562-1875 MB 1754-1789, 1824-1837
Chastleton	C 1586-1998, M 1573-1998, BR 1572-2000 MB 1690-1710, 1782-1811, 1824-19828
Checkendon	C 1639, 1719-1956, M 1639, 1720-1979 BR 1639, 1719-1971, MB 1756-1810
Chesterton	C 1538-2002, M 1537-2001, BR 1540-2001 MB 1756-1974
Chinnor	C 1581-1609, 1621-1978, M&BR 1622-1973 MB 1754-1952
Chipping Norton	M 1560-1990, MB 1754-1784, BR 1564-1971
Churchill	C 1630-1645, 1649-1651, 1660-1675, 1684-1688, 1695-1904, M 1631-1978, BR 1631-1878, MB 1755-1862
Clanfield	C 1813-1995, M 1837-1979, BR 1880-1992
Claydon	CMB 1569-1999, MB 1823-1999
Clifton Hampden	C 1576-1992, M 1578-1982, BR 1579-1961 MB 1765-1791
Cogges	C 1653-1973, M 1655-19673, BR 1654-1973 MB 1762-1973

Combe	C 1646-1937, M 1654-1937, BR 1653-1992 MB 1872-1937
Cornwell	C 1662-1982, M 1662-1980, BR 1664-1983 MB 1824-1975
Cottisford	C 1610-1997, M 1651-1996, BR 1611-1997 MB 1754-1802, 1827-1996
Cowley	
St James	C 1678-1892, M 1696-1881, BR 1696-1904 MB 1760-1789
SS Mary & John	C 1870-1902, M 1883-1912, BR 1878-1929
Cropredy	C 1538-1995, M 1539-1995, BR 1538-1989 MB 1843-1994
Crowell	C 1594-1978, M 1602-1970, BR 1602-1979
Crowmarsh Gifford	C&BR 1576-1900, M 1583-1900
Cuddesdon	C 1541-1837, M 1542-1836, BR 1542-1837 MB 1755-1836
Culham	C 1648-1987, M 1666-1986, BR 1662-1986 MB 1824-1987
Curbridge	C 1847-1991, BR 1847-1992
Cuxham	C 1578-1982, M 1579-1652, 1661-1979 BR 1580-1981, MB 1823-1835, 1894-1978
Daylesford	C 1660-1968, M 1624, 1660-1959, BR 1660-1971 MB 1812, 1819
Deddington	CM 1631-1902, BR 1631-1883, MB 1754-1902
Dorchester	C 1638-1961, M 1639-1955, BR 1638-1895 Burials at Dorchester Cemetery 1893-1999
Drayton (nr Banbury)	C 1577-1965, M 1578-1837, BR 1577-1987
Drayton, St Leonard	C 1568-1840, M 1569-1837, BR 1573-1840
Ducklington	C 1550-1917, M 1581-1900, BR 1580-1909 MB 1754-1900
Dunstew	C 1654-1995, M 1656-1996, BR 1654-1995 MB 1755-1801, 1824-1994
Easington	C 1837-1869, 1911-1979
Elsfield	M 1670, 1721-1873, 1908-1961, BR 1722-1979 C 1670, 1689-1979, M 1670, 1686-1979 MB 1772-1816, BR 1670, 1694-1979
Emmington	C&BR 1539-1983, M 1539-1981
Enstone	C 1558-1928, M 1558-1976, BR 1559-1974 MB 1755-1782
Epwell	C 1577-1940, M 1580-1929, BR 1584-1993 MB 1754-1812, 1823-1993
Ewelme	C&BR 1599-1982, M 1599-1643, 1661-1979 MB 1824-1973
Eynsham	C&BR 1653-1900, M 1665-1900, MB 1754-1780

Fifield	C 1670-1967, M 1670-1965, BR 1659-1984 MB 1755-1961
Filkins	CM 1864-1964, BR 1864-1995
Finmere	CMB 1560-1996, MB 1754-1809, 1964-1996
Finstock	C 1842-1920, M 1850-1920, BR 1842-1907
Forest Hill	C 1564-1666, 1700-1840 M 1564-1661, 1681, 1741-1837, MB 1754-1837 BR 1564-1666, 1682-1683, 1741-1840
Fritwell	CMB 1558-1951, MB 1759-1762, 1825-1895
Fulbrook	C 1615-1986, M 1615-1963, BR 1615-1915 MB 1778-1780
Garsington	C 1562-1853, M 1562-1851, BR 1563-1855 MB 1754-1785
Glympton	CMB 1567-1812
Godington	C 1678-1995, M 1679-1953, BR 1678-1997 MB 1825-1981
Goring	BT 1639, C 1673-1878, M 1676-1837, BR 1673-1865
Goring Heath	C 1742-1958, M 1743-1752, BR 1743-1956
Great Bourton	C 1863-1995, M 1872-1995, BR 1864-1993 MB 1863-1995
Great Haseley	C 1538-1838 except 1595, 1650, 1715-1719 M 1538-1837 includes MB to 1800, ex 1646-1648 1658- 1660, 1676-1683, 1692-1694, 1716-1719
Great Milton	CMB 1550-1840
Great Rollright	CM 1560-1837, BR 1560-1975 MB 1755-1816, 1823-1928
Great Tew	C 1609-1840, M 1606-1837, BR 1606-1840 MB 1755-1788
Hailey	C 1797-1954, BR 1797-1932
Hampton Gay	C 1622-1996, M 1657-2000, BR 1622-2002 MB 1815-1833
Hampton Poyle	C 1540-1978, M 1545-1977, BR 1544-1978 MB 1760-1978
Handborough	CMB 1560-1860, MB 1755-1846
Hanwell	C 1586-1930, M&BR 1586-1991, MB 1929-1987
Hardwick cum Tusmore	C 1744-1996, M 1755-1996, BR 1739-1997 MB 1771, 1823-1992
Harpsden	C 1560-1928, M 1563-1910, BR 1558-1878, MB 1799
Headington	C 1678-1679, 1681-1896, M 1598-1680, 1691-1986 MB 1754-1807, 1823-1837 BR 1678-1679, 1683-1900
Headington Quarry	C 1849-1905, M 1850-1927, BR 1849-1902
Henley	CMB 1848-1947
Holy Trinity	C 1558-1953, M 1653-1953, MB 1785-1953
St Mary	BR 1558-1944
Hethe	C 1679-1997, M 1701-1997, BR 1678-1997 MB 1755-1804, 1858-1994
Heythrop	C 1600-1980, M 1613-1976, BR 1613-1981 MB (1778)-1978
Holton	C 1633-1948, M 1633-1978, BR 1633-1982 MB 17636-1836
Holwell	C 1845-1995, M 1844-1996, BR 1846-1994
Hook Norton	C 1550-1995, M 1669-1979, BR 1643-1982

Horley	MB 1754-1813, 1824-1979 C 1539-1992, M 1538-1992, BR 1539-1968 MB 1755-1992
Hornton	C&BR 1703-1992, M 1723-1990, MB 1785-1951
Horspath	CM 1561-1900, BR 1562-1900, MB 1754-1804
Horton cum Studley	C 1880-1979, M 1802-1979, BR 1880-1980
Idbury	C 1762-1983, M 1754-1975, BR 1762-1811, 1813-1984 MB 1754-1808
Iffley	C 1572-1981, M 1574-1971, BR 1572-1986 MB 1754-1804, 1823-1879, 1885-1900, 1920-1981
Ipsden	C&BR 1560-1983, M 1569-1978, MB 1758-1769
Islip	C 1590-1848, M 1590-1844, BR 1590-1871 MB 1714-1740, 1755-1834
Kelmscott	C 1538-1994, M 1548-1978, BR 1538-1991 MB 1850-1982
Kencot	C 1554-1999, M 1600-1999, BR 1581-1999 MB 1755-1789
Kiddington	C 1573-1977, M 1576-1975, BR 1576-1973 MB 1761-1955
Kidlington	C 1574-1899, M 1574-1893, BR 1574-1960 (many gaps)
Kidmore End	C 1852-1942, M 1854-1948, BR 1852-1992 MB 1854-1848
Kingham	C 1663-1910, M 1662-1902, BR 1663-1963
Kirtlington	C 1558-1699, 1720-1840, M&BR 1558-1698, 1720-1840 MB 1754-1812
Langford	C 1538-2000, M 1589-1999, BR 1538-2000 MB 1760-1851
Launton	Entries from the Parish Chest – 1700's
Leafield	C 1648-1979, M 1671-1978, BR 1681-1979
Lew	C 1784-1983, M 1853-1956, BR 1831-1948
Lewknor	C 1842-1996, M 1860-1969 C 1666-1856, M 1666-1837, BR 1666-1884 MB 1755-1834
Little Compton	C 1588-1985, M 1589-1643, 1656, 1733-1984 BR 1589-1706, 1659-1984, MB 1754-1812, 1824-1914
Little Coxwell	C 1582-1770, 1813-1984, M 1583-1749, 1840-1949 BR 1583-1771, 1839-1983
Little Faringdon	CMB 1865-2001
Little Milton	C 1844-1915, M 1845-1978, BR 1844-1974 MB 1845-1976
Little Rollright	C 1721-1998, M 1721-1996, BR 1721-1999 MB 1763-1774, 1827-1898
Little Tew	C 1856-1994, M 1854-1976, BR 1857-1995 MB 1859-1993
Littlemore	C 1836-1934, M 1847-1945, BR 1836-1929
Lower Heyford	C 1539-1905, M 1539-1897, BR 1539-1840
Lyford	C 1600-1974, M 1573-1974, BR 1587-1783, 1812-1974 MB 1765-1974
Mapledurham	C 1627-1837, 1841-1900, M 1837-1912, MB 1759-1812 BR 1838-1934
Marsh Baldon	C&BR 1662-1840, M 1662-1837, MB 1754-1812
Marston	C 1653-1944, M 1654-1900, BR 1653-1904

Merton	C 1606-1612, 1635-1964, M 1601-1630, 1729-1990 BR 1607-1613, 1635-1991, MB 1761-1814 [Note: entries to 1630 are extracts]
Middleton Stoney	C 1598-1978, M 1599-1806, 1813-1978, BR 1599-1978 MB 1756-1797
Milcombe	C 1562-1766, 1813-1944, M 1562-1711, 1838-1967 BR 1562-1719, 1854-1990, MB 1828-1967
Milton (nr Adderbury)	C 1857-1989, M & MB 1956-1988, BR 1957-1989
Milton under Wychwood	C 1854-1920, M 1855-1900, BR 1854-1908
Minster Lovell	C 1656-1658 (extracts), 1667-1765 (BT), 1765-1973 M 1667-1752 (BT), 1754-1972 BR 1661, 1671, 1683, 1688, 1695, 1707 (extracts), 1667-1761 (BT), 1761-1973 MB 1755, 1839-1966
Mixbury	C 1645-1996, M 1657-1995, BR 1656-1996 MB 1761-1811, 1825-1995
Mollington	C 1570-1999, M 1565-1987, BR 1565-1988 MB 1824-1999
Mongewell	C 1660-1925, 1970, M 1662, 1716, 1734-1923 BR 1682-1932, 1952 MB 1756-1790, 1826-1837, 1865-1926
Neithrop	C 1853-1861, M 1900-1938, MB 1900-1938
Nether Worton	C 1561-1881, M 1561-1831, BR 1560-1812
Nettlebed	C 1641-1853, M 1654-1836, BR 1653-1883 MB 1763-1834
Newington	CMB 1572-1869, MB 1754-1855
Newnham Murren	C 1685-1957, M 1685-1935, BR 1678-1992 MB 1756-1826
Newton Purcell	C&BR 1539-1996, M 1538-1994 MB 1755-1782, 1841-1995
Noke	C1754-1656, 1664-1976, M 1575-1650, 1666-1955 BR 1574-1623, 1630-1648, 1666-1976, MB 1756-1815
North Aston	CM 1565-2003, BR 1566-2003 MB 1758-1761, 1824-2004
North Leigh	C 1572-1898, M 1572-1948, BR 1572-1950 (No CMB 1662-1671), MB 1841, 1857-1883
North Stoke	C 1639-1640, 1721-1982 M 1639, 1725-1981 (gap 1754-1760) BR 1639, 1721-1981, MB 1893-1983
Northmoor	C&BR 1653-1899, M 1654-1840, MB 1754-1900
Nuffield	C 1570-1647, 1660-1738, 1743-1853, M 1571-1837 BR 1571-1852 MB 1756-1811
Nuneham Courtney	CMB 1715-1840
Oddington	C 1571-1977, M 1572-1969, BR 1572-1977 MB 1758-1817, 1860-1867
Over Worton	C&BR 1628-1881, M 1629-1881
Oxford	All Saints CMB 1559-1895, MB 1754-1895 Holy Trinity CM 1845-1913, BR 1849-1928 Holywell C 1653-1852, M 1657-1852, BR 1653-1852 Holywell/St Cross CMB 1853-1900, MB 1853-1875 St Aldate C 1538-1900, M 1540-1900, BR 1539-1900 St Barnabas C 1869-1980 St Clements C 1666-1920, MB 1817-1921 M 1626, 1666-1921, BR 1643, 1644, 1669-1938

St Fridiswide	C 1872-1926, M 1873-1928, BR 1873-1939
St Ebbes	C 1559-1906, M 1557-1900, MB 1775-1900 BR 1558-1902
St Giles	C 1576-1891, M 1599-1900, BR 1605-1963 MB 1755-1900
St Martin	C 1562-1653, 1660-1685, 1692-1693, 1695-1893 M 1562-1653, 1660-1679, 1685, 1695-1895 MB 1825-1895, BR 1562-1653, 1660-1895, MI
St Mary Magdalene	C 1577-1994, M 1574-1994, BR 1565-1950 MB 1783-1813, 1823-1995
St Mary Virgin	C 1599-1931, BR 1599-1962, M 1599-1900 MB 1755-1900,
St Michael	C 1558-1566, 1567-1613 (extracts), 1616-1923 ??? M 1569-1601 (extracts), 1616-1922 BR 1565-1613 (extracts), 1616-1941 MB 1754-1922
St Paul	C 1837-1910, BR 1844, 1848-1914 M 1837-1913, MB 1837-1912
St Peter Bailey	CM 1585-1961, BR 1585-1956, MB 1757-1931
St Peter in the East	C 1559-1965, M 1559-1929, MB 1754-1929 BR 1559-1964
St Philip & James	C 1863-1911, BR 1875-1907, 1946 M & MB 1863-1914
St Thomas	C 1655-1840, M 1583-1620, 1667-1837, MB 1754-1817, 1819-1837, BR 1561-1652, 1667-1668, 1670-1850
Oxford College Chapels	
Corpus Christii	C 1633-1884, BR 1639-1882 M 1642-1754, 1865-1884, (no marr. 1755-1864)
Magdalen	M 1728-1754, BR 1820-1867
New	B 1765, C 1750, M 1703-1754, BR 1702-1803
St John	C 1722, M 1695-1754, BR 1696-1748
Piddington	C 1654-1962, M 1654-1989, BR 1654-1947 MB 1772-1807, 1824-1948
Pishill	C 1666-1784 (BT), 1784-1889, M 1667-1836 BR 1666-1938
Pyrton	C 1597-1840 M 1568, 1569, 1583-1650, 1654, 1660, 1669, 1671-1836 BR 1570-1572, 1582-1644, 1651-1665, 1668-1840
Ramsden	C1842-1920, M 1854-1920
Rotherfield Greys	BR 1842-1920, 1921-1974 (extracts) C 1591-1848, M 1592-1837, BR 1592-1901 MB 1784-1837
Rotherfield Peppard	C 1571-1839, M 1572-1837, BR 1572-1839 MB 1755-1782
Rousham	C 1543-1977, M&BR 1543-1978, MB 1755-1965
Salford	C 1669-1967, M 1669-1978, BR 1669-1949 MB 1771-1798, 1823-1932

Sandford, St Martin	CMB 1695-1998, MB 1754-1998
Sandford on Thames	C 1573-1984, M 1574-1978, BR 1574-1961 MB 1754-1984
Sarsden	C 1575-1982, M 1575-1978, BR 1575-1869 MB 1756-1806, 1867-1978
Shellingford	C 1580-1899, M 1578-1899, BR 1581-1899 MB 1755-1811
Shennington	BT C&BR 1613-1720, M 1613-1719 C 1721-1999, M 1726-1990, BR 1721-2000 MB 1755-1798, 1823-1896
Shifford	BT 1721-1725, 1733, 1735, 1739, 1740, 1742-1747 C 1783-1969, M 1786-1964, BR 1783-1969 MB 1785-1811, MI (as published in 1847)
Shilton	C 1662-1850, M 1672-1849, MB 1828-1848 BR 1664-1864, extracts 1865-1934
Shiplake	C 1672-1979, BR 1639-1953 M 1639-1640, 1644-1653, 1674-1950, 1974-1997
Shipton on Cherwell	C 1653-1838, M 1654-1836, BR 1653-1841 MB 1714-1831, Confirmations 1741-1757
Shipton under Wychwood	C 1538-1993, M 1538-1997, BR 1538-2001 MB 1754-1837, 1849-1899
Shirburn	C 1587-1593, 1603-1980, M 1590-1980, MB 1826-1972 BR 1598-1975 exc 1667-1674, 1678-1682
Shorthampton	C 1646-1965, M 1656-1998, BR 1670-1671, 1773-1964 MB 1755-1811, 1825-1897
Shutford	C 1698-1875, M 1702-1978, BR 1699-1921 MB 1761-1892
Sibford	C 1840-1973, M 1841-1976, BR 1840-1918 MB 1841-1970
Somerton	C 1660-1979, M 1661-1979, BR 1627-1647, 1661-1979 MB 1766-1979
Souldern	C 1668-1934, M 1668-1840, BR 1666-1965 MB 1754-1840
Southleigh	C 1613-1973, M 1613-1970, BR 1613-1974 MB 1756-1970
South Newington	C 1538-1989, M 1538-1975, BR 1538-1925 MB 1754-1972 ??????
South Stoke	C 1557-1941, M 1577-1978, BR 1552-1903 MB 1762-1791, 1824-1950
South Weston	C 1586-1980, BR 1558-1978 M 1559-1970 (gaps 1647-1657, 1708-1716, 1717-1727)
Spelsbury	C 1541-1938, M 1541-1934, BR 1541-1892 BR 1754-1938
Stadhampton	C 1567-1840, M 1569-1837 (inc. MB), BR 1571-1840
Standlake	CM 1559-1959, BR 1560-1959, MB 1754-1799
Stanton Harcourt	C 1566-1985, M 1570-1969, BR 1569-1970 MB 1759-1811
Stanton St John	CMB 1654-1993, MB 1714-1729, 1777-1848, 1964-1993
Steeple Aston	C 1543-1857, M 1538-1837, BR 1538-1878 MB 1754-1812
Steeple Barton	C&BR 1678-1995, M 1695-1995, MB 1761-1995
Stoke Lyne	C 1665-1997, M 1666-1997, BR 1665-1996 MB 1824-1988
Stokenchurch	C 1707-1948, M 1707-1846, BR 1707-1878, 1896-1935
Stoke Talmage	C 1670, 1721-1980, M 1721-1973, BR 1670, 1721-1981 MB 1835-1875, 1905-1968

Stonesfield	C 1571-1855, M 1571-1837, BR 1571-1878 MB 1762-1822
Stratton Audley	C 1696-1997, M 1672-1673, 1696-1995 BR 1592, 1697-1996, MB 1758-1812, 1825-1989
Summertown	C 1833-1911, M 1833-1902, BR 1833-1925
Swalcliffe	C 1558-1924, M 1567-1975, BR 1577-1993 MB 1754-1812, 1822-1975
Swerford	C 1577-1698, 1706-1723, 1740-1985 M 1579-1699, 1706-1723, 1740-1978 BR 1578-1699, 1706-1724, 1740-1943 MB 1711, 1713, 1704, 1755-1812, 1823-1903
Swinbrook	C 1669-1975, M 1667-1974, BR 1677-1976 MB 1823-1974
Swyncombe	C 1573-1730, 1758-1982 M 1568-1980 exc 1625-1650, 1657-1662, 1731-1754 BR 1569-1982 exc 1625-1652, 1731-1757, 1784-1787 MB 1892-1975 (MB pre 1812 with Marriages)
Sydenham	C 1657-1980, M 1663-1981, BR 1663-1980 MB 1823-1887
Tackley	C 1568-1900, M 1559-1900, BR 1560-1900
Tadmarton	C 1548-1993, M 1548-1976, BR 1551-1993 MB 1758-1976
Taynton	C 1538-1903, M 1539-1976, BR 1539-1996
Tetsworth	C 1604-1685, 1695-1858, M 1625-1837 BR 1653-1895
Thame	CM 1601-1930, BR 1601-1987, MB 1856-1930
Toot Baldon	C 1579-1840, M 1599-1836 (inc MB), BR 1599-1840
Towersey	C 1581-1886, M 1592-1837, BR 1592-1951, MB 1812
Upper Heyford	C 1555-1703, 1716-1815, BR 1557-1957 M 1557-1645, 1665-1926, MB 1755-1807
Warborough	C 1538-1841 (1649-1671 suspect), M 1538-1648, 1662-1723, 1732-1837 (inc MB) BR 1538-1604, 1607-1829, 1837-1841
Waterperry	C 1539-1979, M 1538-1978, BR 1539-1987 MB 1757-1978
Waterstock	C 1580-1977, M 1583-1974, BR 1581-1991 MB 1788, 1824-1838, 1857-1968
Watlington	C 1635-1928, M 1635-1924, MB 1654-1657 BR 1635-1960
Wendlebury	C 1579-1999, M 1598-2002, BR 1599-2001 MB 1754-1902
Westcote Barton	C 1559-1995, M 1561-1995, BR 1560-1995 MB 1760-1995
Weston on the Green	C 1591, 1598-1995, M 1599-1968, BR 1598-1976
Westwell	C 1602-1996, M 1578-1992, BR 1577-1995 MB 1758-1790, 1824-1844
Wheatfield	C 1639, 1722-1753, 1758-1980 M 1721-1744, 1757-1973 BR 1722-1747, 1752-1977
Wheatley	C 1813-1963, M 1850-1961, MB 1851-1961 BR 1813-1983

Whitchurch	C 1587, 1588, 1596, 1598-1953, M 1597-1839 1878-1974, MB 1754-1812, 1819-1837 BR 1597-1964 (1946-1963 incomplete)
Widford	C 1606-1974, M 1606-1864, BR 1606-1966
Wigginton	C 1558-1881, M 1558-1979, BR 1558-1968 MB 1754-1925
Wilcote	C 1764-1970, M 1755-1837, BR 1764-1975 MB 1756-1951
Witney	Note: Very few christenings and burials pre 1813
Holy Trinity	C 1849-1971
St Mary	C 1551-1940, M 1583-1931, MB 1760-1837 BR 1583-1837
Cemetery	Burials post 1837
Holy Trinity	BR 1857-1907 (Church of England only)
St Mary	BR 1849-1973
Wolvercote	BR 1837-1856 C 1596-1980, M 1596-1975, BR 1596-2000 MB 1754-1975
Woodeaton	C 1564-1978, M 1695-1961, BR 1539-1978 MB 1765-1806
Woodstock	C 1653-1908, M 1653-1907, BR 1653-1909
Wootton	CMB 1564-1837, MB 1754-1812, 1818-1837
Wroxton	C 1548-1956, M 1552-1939, BR 1548-1889 MB 1757-1758, 1824-1938
Yarnton	CMB 1569-1900, MB 1755-1804
Yelford	C 1751, 1788-1969, M 1788-1944

Non Parochial Registers

Banbury	Methodist Circuit (includes baptisms in OXF, NTH & WAR)	
	Banbury	C 1813-1956
	Banbury, Marlborough Road	C 1905-1972
	Grimsbury	C 1872-1927
	Sulgrave (NTH)	C 1872-1968
	Wardington	C 1896-1961
	Banbury, Welton Circuit	C 1822-1873
Chipping Norton	Quaker	
Hook Norton	Wesleyan Methodist	C 1839-1926
	Baptist	B 1772-1837, M 1844-1877, BR 1841-1856 Member Lists 1699-1842
Rotherfield Peppard	Congregational	C 1797-1877
Stow on Wold	Wesleyan Methodist	C 1868-1923
Sydenham Baptist Chapel		C 1821-1837 (Original Indexes Cornucopia Vol 2 – Durham)
Witney	Congregational	C 1806-1838, 1871-1921 BR 1856-1870, D 1810-1907
	Primitive Methodist	C 1843-1873
	Quaker	B 1667-1836, M 1681-1832, BR 1659-1837
	Wesleyan Circuit	C 1837-1951
	Baptist Chapel	C 1799-1819 (Original Indexes Cornucopia Vol 2 – Durham)
Woodstock	Union Chapel	C 1866-1948
South and East Oxfordshire (NP1)		
Banbury Independent B 1807-1837, Communicants 1810, History		
Bensington Independent C 1835-1836, BR 1815		
Chinnor Independent C 1797-1837		
Goring, the Countess of Huntingdon's Chapel B 1792-1834, C 1790-1837		
Oxford – George Lane B 1830-1836, C 1831-1836, New Road B 1784-1837, C 1785-1836, BR 1785-1836, Wesleyan B 1801-1837, C 1812-1837, BR 1818-1837		
Rotherfield Grays Independent B 1753-1837, C 1719-1837, BR 1685-1837		
Stokenchurch Independent B 1812-1837, C 1830-1837		
Stoke Row Independent C 1818-1833		
Stonor RC B 1791-1840, C 1758-1840, M 1759-1837, D 1758-1839, Confirmations 1758-1836, Catechisms 1768-1784		
Sydenham Baptist B 1821-1837		
Thame Baptist B 1826-1836, D 1828-1836		
Watlington Wesleyan B 1811-1837, C 1824-1837, BR 1835		
North and West Oxfordshire (NP2)		
Banbury - Presbyterian C 1815-1837, Independent C 1807-1837, Wesleyan B 1798-1837, C 1806-1837		
Bicester - Independent C 1695-1745, 1785-1837, M 1695, BR 1786-1835, Wesleyan C 1820-1836		
Bloxham and Milton Presbyterian B 1786-1837, C 1790-1837		
Burford Baptist B 1809-1836, BR 1815-1836		
Chipping Norton - Baptist B 1767-1831, Wesleyan B 1790-1837, C 1814-1837		
Cote Baptist B 1647-1836, M 1775, 1839, BR 1657-1839,		

Witney - Independent/Baptist C 1799-1836, BR 1828, 1831,
Primitive Methodist C 1833-1837, Wesleyan B 1789-1837, C 1803-1837
Wroxton and Great Bourton Independent B 1796-1837, C 1823-1837

Oxford Wesleyan Chapels C1812-, M 1873-1905

Transcriptions of entries in the Registers of Baptisms of Chapels in the Oxford Methodist Circuit held in Oxfordshire Archives. Unless indicated all chapels are Wesleyan. The registers include baptisms in Chapels in villages outside Oxford.

Beckley	C 1955-1958
Forest Hill	C 1920-1963
Oxford	
New Inn Hall Street	C 1812-1942
Paradise Square	C 1851-1930
St Ebbes (Primitive Methodist)	C 1839-1928
William Street, St Clements	C 1885-1920
New Hinksey	C 1887-1938
Miscellaneous	C 1906-1918

Union Workhouse Registers

Oxford	Baptisms	1841-1893
--------	----------	-----------

Monumental Inscriptions

Brize Norton	Churchyard	-1866
	Cemetery	1866-1990
Horspath		-2001
Witney	Quaker	(with Woolstone BRK)

Births, Deaths & Marriages from Newspapers

Jacksons Oxford Journal – Index to Births, Deaths & Marriages 1800-1820

The Journal included notices relating to events in Oxfordshire as well as other counties, particularly those surrounding Oxfordshire.

The Index includes the names of the persons listed, the date of the issue of the Journal, place of the event, age – if given – for deaths and comments. There are separate indexes for births, deaths and marriages.

Census Records (in storage)

1841 Census

Hundreds of Ewelme, Lewknor, Pyrton

1851 Census Transcription

A printed index is located in the Overseas Reference - England/OXF section)

1881 Census Index & Transcription

Directories & Poll Books

1830

1826 Poll of the Freemen of Oxford

1834 Freemen Householders of Oxford

1868 Poll of the Freemen/Electors of Oxford

Directories - Research

Oxfordshire FHS Members Interests - 1999

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

Littlemore Hospital Registers

Deaths & Discharges 1846-1893, Burials 1882-1954

Radcliffe Infirmary Deaths

Deaths 1845-1874, 1878-1891, Burials 1815-1855

Warnford Hospital Admissions 1826-1895 & Deaths 1826-1898

The information includes name, age, date of admission, marital status, where admitted from and where discharged to, date of death or discharge, reference to other admissions

Oxford City Guardians of the Poor Reports – Index 1853-1929

Name index to persons named in the Poor records of Oxford.

The parishes included are

All Saints, St Aldate, St Cross (Holywell), St Ebbe, St Martin, St Mary Magdalen, St Mary the Virgin, St Michael at the Northgate, St Peter in the East, St Peter le Bailey and St Thomas.

Records included in the index are

People receiving indoor relief	1873-1915
People receiving outdoor relief	1873-1915
Deaths in the workhouse	1853, 1855-1862, 1864-1872, 1877-1915, 1920-1929
Births in the workhouse	1900-1915, 1920-1929
Paupers in Littlemore Asylum	1870-1915, 1920-1929

Children in the Industrial School	1873-1915, 1920-1929
Children to service or apprenticeship	1853, 1895-1915, 1920-1929
Settlement cases	1879-1915, 1920-1929

The information given is the years, name, age (often approximate), comments (status as recorded – married, widow, occupation, etc), parish, address, type of record (birth, death, indoor relief, etc) and event (date of birth/death for birth/death records) records).

Oxford Prison Chapel Registers

C 1801-1921, BR 1799-1952

RUTLAND (RUT)
Birth, Death & Marriage Records

Rutland Marriage Index 1754-1837
Lists names and description of bride and groom, date of marriage and parish.

Census Records (in storage)
1851 Census Index

Oakham (part) HO 107/2092 (folio 4-190)
The indexes give names, age and folio reference number.

Surname Finding Aid to the Leicestershire 1851 County Census Indexes

1881 Census Index & Transcription

Directories

1828 Pigot & Co.

1841

1881 Kelly

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

(included with Leicestershire & Northamptonshire)

SHROPSHIRE (SAL)

Births, Deaths & Marriages – Church Records

Parish Registers

Acton Burnell	C 1568-1944, M 1568-1981, BR 1568-1812
Acton Scott	C 1693-1812, M 1755-1825 MB 1755-1812, BR 1693-1812
Alberbury	CMB 1564-1812
Albrighton (Shrewsbury)	C 1674-1812, BR 1674-1812
Astley Abbotts	C 1561-1924, M 1561-1969 MB 1754-1969, BR 1561-1878 no entries 1653-1658, 1671-1694
Barrow	C 1727-1844, M 1754-1930 MB 1801-1818, BR 1727-1849
Drayton in Hales	MB 1903-1918, M 1907-1941
Ludlow	CMB 1558-1812
Norton in Hales	MB 1754-1812, 1911-1990 M 1957-1978
Pontesbury	CMB 1538-1812
Shrewsbury	
St Chad	CMB
St Mary	CMB 1584-1812
Wem	CMB 1538-1812

Non Conformist Church Registers

Chirbury Baptist Chapel Baptisms 1827-1834

(included on Original Indexes Cornucopia Vol 2, filed under Northumberland)

Mid Shropshire Non Conformist Non Parochial Registers

Broseley		
Lyth Hill	Independent	C
Dorrington		
Westbury		

North Shropshire Non Conformist Non Parochial Registers

Hadnall		
Clive		
Prees		
Market Drayton		

North West Shropshire Non Conformist Non Parochial Registers

Oswestry		
Llanyblodwell		
Ellesmere		

Shrewsbury Non Conformist Non Parochial Register

Claremont Street	Baptist	B 1766-1808
High Street	Presbyterian	C 1692-1812
Swan Hill	Independent	C 1767-1812

Pontesbury

Baptist	1858-1970
Congregational	1844-1990

Wem Non Conformist Non Parochial Register

Shropshire Roman Catholic Registers

Acton Burnell	C 1769-1837
Mawley Hill, St Mary	C 1763-1831
Newport, St Peter & St Paul	C 1785-1837
Plowden, St Francis	C 1826-1837

Shrewsbury, St Mary
White Ladies Burials C 1775-1837
1816-1844

Burial Registers

Market Drayton	1868-1947
Cressage (Christchurch)	1841-1999
Whiteladies	1816-1844

Monumental Inscriptions

Bourton (Holy Trinity)	1777-1999
Bucknell (St Mary)	1701-1985
Clun Methodist (The Green, Clun)	1876-1999
Clungunford, St Cuthbert	1547-1999
Cressage (Christchurch)	1841-1999
Dorrington, St Edward	1826-2000
Dorrington, Congregational	1855-1942
Ironbridge, Methodist (Holmems Chapel)	
Knocking Heath Methodist	1853-1981
Longden, St Ruthen	1812-2000
Pontesbury	
Baptist	1858-1970
Congregational	1844-1990
Wistanstow (Holy Trinity)	1700-1997
Wistanswick (URC/Congregational)	1841-2001
Worfield (St Peter)	1588-1981

Census Records (in storage)

1851 Census Indexes – surname & given names only

Atcham	HO 107/1990
Church Stretton	HO 107/1984
Cleobury Mortimer	HO 107/1985
Clun	HO 107/1983
Ludlow	HO 107/1982
Oswestry (Oswestry Rural)	HO 107/1993
Shifnal	HO 107/1987

See Staffordshire - 1851 Census, Stafford & Stone

1881 Census Index & Transcription

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816 (included with Staffordshire)

SOMERSETSHIRE (SOM)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records

Parish Registers

Hatch Beauchamp	CMB 1605-1840
Queen Camel	C 1703-1899, M 1639-1753, 1774-1993, BR 1639-1984
Shepton Mallett	C 1737-1855, M 1737-1861, BR 1754-1863
Stoke sub Hamdon	C 1558-1688, 1713-1965, M 1558-1675, 1754-1924, BR 1558-1675, 1720-1949

Taunton

St James	M 1610-1754 (Index)
St Mary Magdalane	M 1558-1754 (Index)

Walcot (St Swithin) C 1800-1837 (Index)

Bristol Baptisms Index – North Somerset Parishes 1813-1837
(Parishes of Abbots Leigh, Bedminster St John, Brislington, St Mary Redcliff and Whitchurch)

Taunton Burials 1813-1837

Monumental Inscriptions

Lympsham (with Chislehurst, London)

Census Records (in storage)

1851 Census Index

South Western Avon HO 107/ 1936-1939, 1944, 1946
This index covers the north western part of Somerset, approximately south to Bleadon, Cheddar and East Harptree and east to Corston.
The indexes give the name, age, parish and census folio reference for each person listed in the census.

1881 Census Index & Transcription

Directories

1848 Hunt & Co. (South West SOM)
1850 Hunt & Co. (East Central & North West SOM)
1852 Slater's

Directories - Research

Somerset & Dorset FHS Members Interests 2000

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Probate Records

Somerset Estate Duty Office Wills & Letters of Admin. 1805-1811 (Index)
Somerset Estate Duty Office Wills 1812-1857 (Index)

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816 (included with Dorset)

Avon County Library - Local Studies Class (May 1995)

Index of Somerset Places

Paulton Baptist Church - History

STAFFORDSHIRE (STS)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records

Parish Registers

Aldridge (St Mary)	CMB 1660-1771
Alston Field (St Peter)	C 1538-1626, 1664-1880, M 1542-1837 BR 1538-1625, 1638-1868
Armitage (St John)	CMB 1623-1812
Barlaston (St Peter)	CM 1573-1812, BR 1551-1812
Barton under Needwood	CMB 1571-1812
Baswich (Berkswich) with Walton	CMB 1601-1812
Betley (St Margaret)	C&B 1538-1802, M 1538-1812
Bilston, St Leonard	CMB 1684-1746
Bloxwich	C 1669-1675, 1721-1791 M 1721-1791, BR 1733-1791
Blymhill (St Mary)	CMB 1561-1812
Bradley in the Moors (St Leonard)	CMB 1674-1812 CMB 1562-1649
Brewood (St Mary & St Chad)	C 1762-1812, M 1765-1812, BR 1763-1812
Bucknall-cum-Bagnall	C 1581-1812, M&BR 1578-1812
Burslem (St John the Baptist)	CMB 1560-1812
Bushbury (St Mary)	CMB 1660-1812
Chebsey (All Saints)	C&B 1587-1812, M 1587-1843
Codsall (St Nicholas)	CMB 1674-1812
Croxden	CMB 1544-1692
Darlaston (St Lawrence)	C 1573-1611, 1620-1667 M 1573-1618, 1620-1667 BR 1573-1617, 1620-1667
Eccleshall (Holy Trinity)	CMB 1538-1812
Ellastone	C 1599-1812, M 1563-1812, BR 1539-1812
Ellen Hall (St Mary)	C&BR 1572-1699, M 1572-1785
Gnosall (St Laurence)	MB 1856-1963
Hales	CMB 1598-1812
Hamstall Ridware (St Michael)	CMB 1558-1625, M 1754-1812
Handsworth (St Mary)	CMB 1538-1740
Hanley Castle & Hanley Swan	CMB 1570-1812
Haughton (St Giles)	CMB 1665-1812
Himley (St Michael)	CMB 1558-1812
Hints (St Bartholomew)	C 1570-1700, M 1540-1812, BR 1699
Keele (St John)	C&B 1561-1795, M 1561-1794
Kingsley (St Werburgh)	C 1762-1837, M 1760-1837
Kingswinford (St Mary)	CMB 1538-1756
Lapley	CMB 1634-1695
Leek (Edward the Confessor)	C&B 1660-1744, M 1665-1754
Lichfield	C&B 1823-1837
Cathedral (St Mary & St Chad)	C&B 1567-1775
Lower Gornal (St James)	CMB 1573-1711
Madeley (All Saints)	CMB 1555-1701
Milwich (All Saints)	CMB 1563-1770
Mucklestone (St Mary)	CMB 1574-1751, M 1754-1837
Newcastle-under-Lyme (St Giles)	C 1813-1874
Norton-in-the-Moors (St Bartholomew)	C & BR 1763-1812
Pattingham (St Chad)	C 1575-1735, M&B 1572-1735
Pelsall	CMB 1570-1754
Penkridge (St Michael)	
Penn (St Bartholomew)	

Pipe Ridware (St James)	C 1571-1812, M 1865-1812, BR 1561-1812
Ranton (All Saints)	CMB 1655-1812
Rocester (St Michael)	CMB 1565-1812
Rowley Regis (St Giles)	CMB 1539-1812
Rugeley (St Augustine)	CMB 1569-1722
Rushall	C 1660-1685, M 1660-1734, BR 1660-1770
Sedgley (All Saints)	CMB 1558-1684
Seighford (St Chad)	CMB 1561-1812
Stafford	
Castle Church, St Mary	C 1568-1812, M 1567-1812, BR 1573-1812
St Chad	CMB 1636-1811
St Mary	CMB 1559-1671
Standon (All Saints)	CMB 1558-1812
Stoke-upon-Trent (St Peter Ad Vincula)	CMB 1629-1812
Stone (St Michael) & Fulford Chapel	CMB 1688-1819
Stowe (St John)	CMB 1613-1680
Tamworth (St Editha)	C&B 1556-1614, M 1557-1614
Tatenhill (St Michael)	CMB 1563-1812
Tettenhall (St Michael & All Angels)	C 1602-1741, M 1602-1744, 1745-1839 BR 1602-1732
Tipton (St Martin)	CMB 1518-1786
Trentham	CMB 1558-1812
(incl. Blurton, Hanfold & Clayton Griffith, Hanchurch & Butterton, Cooknage & Mereheath)	
Walsall (St Matthew)	C 1646-1837, M 1663-1754, BR 1662-1864 1756-1812 Burial Ground
Wednesbury (St Bartholomew)	Indexes only
Weeford (St Mary the Virgin)	C 1569-1812, BR 1562-1812
West Bromwich	CMB 1562-1812
Weston under Lizard (St Michael)	C 1608-1772, M 1608-1659, BR 1608-1658
Whitmore (St Mary & All Saints)	CMB 1654-1812
Willenhall	C&BR 1558-1812, M 1558-1754
Wolstanton (St Margaret)	C 1642-1761
Wolverhampton	CMB 1624-1812
St Peter	C 1542-1659, M 1538-1652, 1660-1776 BR 1539-1660

Catholic Church Records

Chillington	CMB 1720-1830
Creswell	C 1780-1819
Walsall	C 1762-1766
Wolverhampton	C 1788-1830, D 1784-1825

Non Conformist Church Records

Tipton	Tipton Green Methodist	C 1809-1837
	Tipton, Bloomfield Wesleyan	C 1823-1837
	Dudley (WOR) Wesleyan	BR 1830-1837
	Dudley (WOR) Independent	C 1806-1825
	Darlaston Circuit	Members 1827
Walsall	Bridge Street Independent	C 1759-1835

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

Betley (St Margaret)
Blurton (St Bartholomew)
Chesterton (Holy Trinity)
Croxden (St Giles)
Dilhorne (All Saints)
Goldenhill (St John the Evangelist)
Hanford (St Matthias)
Hartshill (Holy Trinity)
Kingswinford
Moddershall (All Saints)
Oakmoor (Holy Trinity, Memorial Free Church)
Silverdale (St Luke)
Willenhall
Wollaston
Wolverhampton

Census Records

Lichfield 1695

Census of Lichfield carried out for Gregory King in 1695.

1851 Census Index & Transcript (in storage)

Burton on Trent	HO 107/2011, 2012
Dudley incl Rowley Regis & Tipton	HO 107/2028, 2029
Harborne	
Lichfield	HO 107/2014, 2015
Newcastle under Lyme (surname index)	HO 107/1996, 2001
incl Market Drayton, Mucklestone, Ashley & Drayton in Hales	
Penkridge (surname index)	HO 107/2016
Stafford & Stone	HO 107/1987
incl Newport & Shifnal (SAL)	HO 107/1998-2000
Stoke on Trent	HO 107/2004, 2005
(Surname index on m/fiche, Transcript in book section)	
Walsall	HO 107/2022, 2023
West Bromwich (surname index)	HO 107/2024-2027
Wolverhampton	HO 107/2018-2021
	HO 107/2002, 2003

1881 Census Index & Transcription (in storage)

Census Strays (Staffordshire, Warwickshire & Worcestershire) (in storage)

Directories

- 1829 Pigot & Co.
1830 Pigot & Co. (includes Worcestershire)
1833 Bridgen's Directory of the Borough of Wolverhampton
(Bilston, Willenhall, Sedgley, Wednesfield)
1851 White's

Walsall – 17th Century Inhabitants

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816 (included with Shropshire)

General Strays (Staffordshire, Warwickshire & Worcestershire)

History, Gazetteer & Directory of Staffordshire (1851)

Molesley's Penny Dole 1799-1823

Commencing in the mid 15th century (following the death of Thomas Molesley) an annual dole of 1 penny per person was paid to each inhabitant of Walsall and Rushall parishes. The practice was suspended in 1824. The dole books list the names of the head of each household together with the amount they received. Occasionally street names are also given.

Return of Owners of Land 1873

SUFFOLK (SFK) **Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records**

Bramfield	CMB 1539-1596, 1693-1889
Carlton	C&M 1538-1885, BR 1540-1886
Chillesford	C 1740-1748, 1770-1812, 1834, 1841
	M 1773, 1821, BR 1737-1812, 1815-1876
Felixstowe (St Peter & St Paul)	C 1652-1874, M 1654-1840, BR 1653-1812
Frostenden	CMB 1538-1791
Hemley	CMB 1698-1900
Kelsale	C&BR 1538-1812, M 1538-1886
Kirton	CMB 1623-1837
Martlesham	CMB 1653-1837
Nacton	CMB 1562-1756
Stoke Ash (All Saints)	C 1539-1892, M&BR 1540-1900, MB 1764-1902
Stutton	CMB 1645-1837
Thornham Magna	C 1555-1901, M 1582-1900, MB 1754-1862 BR 1559-1875
Trimley	
St Martin	CMB 1538-1838
St Mary	CMB 1654-1900

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837

Vol 1 Thingoe Deanery

Indexes for other Deaneries are in printed format

Non Conformist Church Registers

Chelmondiston	Baptist Chapel	C&BR 1824-1837
Palgrave	Independent	BR 1797-1836
See Norfolk - Independent Chapels Burials – Diss Presbyterian Church relocated from Palgrave to Diss in 1822		

Tattingstone Workhouse	C 1813-1837
Stow Workhouse	C&BR 1813-1835
Loes & Wilford Hundreds	
Burials at the House of Industry 1796-1825	

Monumental Inscriptions

Beyton
Blundeston, St Mary
Bungay
Carlton (churchyard)
Chediston
Copdock, St Peter
Creeting St Mary, St Mary
Creeting St Peter, St Peter
Cretingham, St Peter
Culpho, St Botolph
Erwarton, St Mary
Freston, St Peter
Great Bealings, St Mary

Ipswich

St Clements, St Margaret, St Mary's Le Tower, St Nicholas, St Peter
St Stephen, Quaker, Unitarian – Friars St

Leiston, Friends Meeting House

Little Bealings, All Saints
Lowestoft, St Margaret
Rattlesden, Baptist Chapel
Saxmundham, St John, United Reform Church
Shotley, St Mary
Somerlayton
Sternfield

Walton, St Mary

Wangford, St Peter & St Paul, Methodist
Washbrook, St Mary
Woodbridge, Quaker

Census Records (in storage)

1851 Census Index

Information given in the indexes is: name, age, place of birth and folio reference.
Indexes for other districts are in printed format.

South West Suffolk

Vol. 1	Risbridge district	HO 107/1787
Vol. 2	part Sudbury district	HO 107/1788
Vol. 3	Sudbury (west) district	HO 107/1789
Vol. 11	North Suffolk – Hoxne district	HO 107/1796

1881 Census Index & Transcription

Defence Records

Suffolk Royal Garrison Militia Attestations 1872-1912

Directories

1844 White's
1850

Directories - Research

Suffolk FHS Members Interests 2000

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

SURREY (SRY)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records - Parish Registers**

Abinger	CMB 1559-1812, MB 1653-1658, 1755-1812
Addington	C 1813-1851, M 1813-1837
Addlestone	C & BR 1838-1840 [with Egham]
Albury	C 1559-1840, M 1559-1733, BR 1559-1840
Alfold	C 1658-1841, BR 1658-1840
Ash	C 1558-1840, M 1550-1837, MB 1781-1803, 1823 BR 1559-1840
Ashtead	C&BR 1662-1840
Bagshot	C 1837-1840, BR 1837-1841 [with Windlesham]
Banstead	C 1547-1840, M 1547-1753, BR 1548-1840
Barnes	C&BR 1700-1840
Beddington	C 1561-1840, M 1538-1671, BR 1538-1840
Betchworth	C&BR 1558-1840
Bisley	C 1561-1840, M 1561-1837, BR 1561-1851
Bramley	C 1563-1881 M 1567-1636, 1643-1685, 1696-1702, 1754-1881 B 1682-1887
Burstow	C&BR 1547-1840
Byfleet	C 1698-1840, BR 1728-1840
Capel	CMB 1653-1840
Caterham	C 1543-1850, M 1544-1837, BR 1543-1851
Chelsham	C&BR 1680-1840, M 1680-1837
Chertsey	C 1620-1840, M 1607-1693, BR 1607-1840
Chiddingfold	C 1573-1575, 1595-1840, M 1563-1837 BR 1563-1840
Chipstead	C 1656-1841, M 1663-1837
Chobham	C 1587-1588, 1654-1840, M 1587-1588, 1729 BR 1587-1588, 1654-1840
Cobham	C 1562-1565, 1610-1840 BR 1562-1563, 1610-1840
Compton	C 1587, 1639-1840, M 1587, BR 1587, 1639-1840
Coulsdon	C 1813-1858, M 1813-1901, BR 1813-1849
Cranleigh	C 1566-1567, 1608-1840, M 1609-1837 BR 1609-1840
Crowhurst	C 1567-1840, BR 1567-1681, 1702-1843 M 1573-1677, 1703-1712, 1732-1749
Croydon (St James)	C 1829-1851, 1851-1906 (extracts), BR 1829-1866
Dorking	C&BR 1538-1840
Dunsfold	C1628-1804, 1813-1914 M 1628-1752, 1754-1805, 1813-1901 B 1628-1810, 1813-1901
East Clandon	C 1558-1840, BR 1559-1840
East Grinstead	C 1813-1828, M 1813-1837
East Horsley	C 1666-1840, M 1667-1837, BR 1666-1840
East Molesey	C 1668-1840, BR 1681-1840
Effingham	C 1565-1851, M 1565-1837, BR 1565-1852
Egham	C 1560-1840, M 1653-1752, BR 1592-1840
Elstead	C 1538-1840, M 1543-1837, BR 1542-1840
Esher	C 14679, 1682-1840, M 1685, BR 1678-1841
Ewell	C 1597-1840, BR 1608-1840
Ewhurst	C 1587, 1614-1840, M 1614-1720

Farleigh	BR 1587-1588, 1614-1840
Farnham	C 1678-1840, M 1678-1837, BR 1678-1840
Fetcham	C&BR 1539-1840, M 1539-1837
	C 1559-1840, BR 1562-1840
Frensham	C 1650-1840, BR 1649-1840
Frimley	C 1589-1840, BR 1606-1840
Gatton	C 1599-1841, M 1599-1837, BR 1599-1841
Godalming	C 1582-1840, M 1583-1837, BR 1583-1840
Godstone	C&BR 1662-1840
Great Bookham	C&BR 1632-1840, M 1632-1837
Guildford	
Holy Trinity	C&BR 1558-1840, M 1558-1837
St Mary	C&BR 1813-1840
St Nicholas	C 1561-1840, M 1561-1754, BR 1561-1840
Hambledon	C 1587, 1617-1840, BR 1587, 1617-1865
Hascombe	C 1646-1869, M 1658-1837, BR 1659-1865
Haslemere	C 1594-1912 M 1573-1685, 1695-1902, MB 1793-1842 BR 1575-1901
Headley	C&BR 1663-1840
Holmwood	C&BR 1838-1840 [with Dorking]
Hook (St Paul)	BR 1839-1990
Horne	C&BR 1614-1840
Horsell	C 1587-1588, 1653-1840 M 1587, 1654-1837, BR 1587-1588, 1653-1840
Kew	C 1714-1791, 1800-1820, 1822-1840 M 1714-1783, 1800-1837 BR 1714-1785, 1800-1820, 1822-1840
Kingston upon Thames	C 1541-1553, 1560-1665, 1668-1840 M 1543-1557, 1560-1665, 1668-1837 BR 1542-1556, 1560-1665, 1668-1840
Lambeth (St John the Evangelist)	C 1853-1875
Leatherhead	C 1623, 1626, 1647, 1649, 1656-1840 BR 1656-1840
Lingfield	C 1794-1882
Little Bookham	C 1587, 1642-1840, M 1670-1835 BR 1587-88, 1642-1869
Long Ditton	C 1564-1840, M 1564-1837, BR 1566-1858
Malden	C 1677-1840, M 1676-1837, BR 1678-1840
Merrow	C 1537-1840, M 1754-1812, BR 1536-1865
Merstham	C 1538-1840, M 1540-1837, BR 1538-1840
Mickleham	C 1549-1840, M 1549-1713, BR 1549-1840
Mitcham (St Peter & St Paul)	C 1779-1812, BR 1779-1884
Morden	C 1634-1840, M 1634-1812, BR 1634-1840
Mortlake	C&BR 1677-1840
Newdigate	C 1560-1840, BR 1569-1840
Nutfield	C 1557-1840, M 1558-1688, BR 1558-1840
Oakwood	C 1700-1814, M 1697-1751, BR 1696-1813
Ockham	CMB 1568-1840

Ockley	C 1539-1840, M 1539-1599, BR 1539-1840
Oxted	C 1613-1840, BR 1603-1840
Pepper Harrow	C 1588, 1692-1693, 1697-1840 M 1689-1690, 1692-1693 BR 1587, 1689-1693, 1698-1840
Petersham	C 1570-1840, BR 1577-1840
Pirbright	CMB 1574-1840
Putney	C&BR 1799-1832, 1834-1837 extracts 1833, 1838-1850, M 1799-1812 CMB 1799-1812
Putney (St Mary)	C 1562-1840, M 1562-1837, BR 1562-1840
Puttenham	C 1587, 1665-1876, BR 1587, 1665-1909
Pyrford	
Ripley	C 1740-1840, BR 1742-1840 [with Send]
Rotherhithe	
All Saints	CM 1840-1921, BR 1843-1875
St Mary	CM 1834-1870, BR 1834-1855
Sanderstead	C 1565-1840, M 1567-1835, BR 1567-1840
Seale	C 1539-1840, BR 1539-1840
Send	C 1653-1764, 1792-1840
Shalford	C 1564-1841, BR 1558-1841 BR 1653, 1764, 1783-1840
Shere	C 1547-1840, M 1547-1837, BR 1546-1840
Southwark (St Mary Newington)	C 1902-1922
St Martha on the Hill	C 1779-1900, BR 1780-1900
Stoke Daberton	C&BR 1619-1840, M 1621-1835
Stoke next Guildford	C&BR 1662-1840
Sutton	C 1636-1851, M 1637-1837, BR 1636-1851
Tandridge	C 1666-1840, BR 1695-1840
Tatsfield	C 1674, 1689-1840, M 1689-1837, BR 1691-1865
Thames Ditton	CMB
Thorpe	C 1653-1840, M 1653-1837, BR 1653-1840
Thursley	C 1613-1840, M 1613-1837, BR 1613-1840
Titsey	C 1579-1816, 1818-1840
Virginia Water	M 1581-1836, BR 1586-1816, 1818-1840 C 1838-1840, BR 1839-1865 [with Egham]
Walton on the Hill	C 1581-1840, BR 1631-1840
Walton on Thames	C&BR 1639-1840
Wanborough	C 1561-1675, 1764-1774, M 1561-1653 BR 1591-1640, 1763-1786
Warlingham	C 1653-1841, M 1667-1837, BR 1666-1840
West Clandon	C&BR 1536-1840
West Horsley	C 1606-1840, BR 1600-1840
West Molesey	C 1729-1840, M 1729-1837, BR 1729-1840
Weybridge	C&BR 1625-1840, M 1625-1837
Wimbledon	C 1538-1840, M 1594-1812, BR 1538-1840
Windlesham	C 1677-1698, 1717-1899 M 1695-1696, 1717-1899 BR 1695-1698, 1717-1865
Wisley	C 1667-1901, M 1837-1901, BR 1657-1901
Witley	C&BR 1653-1840
Woking	C 1653-1840, M 16953-1837, BR 1653-1840
Woldingham	C 1765-1840, M 1765-1837, BR 1765-1865
Wonersh	C&BR 1539-1841

Woodmansterne (St Peter)	CMB 1566-1837
Worplesdon	C 1538-1539, 1570-1840, BR 1570-1840
Wotton	C&B 1596-1812, M 1603-1812, MB 1754-1812

**Commissary Court of Surrey
Allegations for Marriage Licences 1662-1665, 1674-1770**

East Surrey Burial Index 1813-1840

An index of burials in East Surrey parish registers, listing the name of the person, age, year and parish.

West Surrey Burial Index 1841-1865

An index of burials in West Surrey parish registers, listing the name of the person, age, year and parish.

Surrey Super Index

An index of surnames appearing in pre 1840 parish registers

Non Conformist Registers - Transcription & Index

Albury (Irvingite)	1833-1840
Bletchworth (Baptist)	1781-1837
Brixton Hill (Union, Wesleyan)	1824-1837
Charlwood (Union)	1818-1837
Chertsey (Presbyterian)	1758-1837
Chobham (Baptist)	1810-1836
Clapham (Bapt, Ind, Park Road, formerly Acre Lane)	1781-1837
Croydon (George Street, Wesleyan - North End)	1790-1837
Dorking (Independent)	1718-1837
Elstead (Independent)	1834-1837
Epsom (Church Street, Little Chapel)	1779-1811, 1819-1837
Farnham (Bible Christian, Ebenezer)	1794-1837
Godalming (Harts Lane)	1786-1837
Guildford (Independent, New Chapel, Wesleyan)	1707-1773, 1801-1840
Gumshall, Felday & Ewhurst (Independent.)	1823-1837
Haslemere (Meeting House)	1783-1836
Kingston (Heather St, Bapt, Independent)	1776-1837
Leatherhead (Independent)	1827-1837
Lower Norwood (Independent)	1818-1837
Mortlake	1719-1752
Oxted & Limpsfield (Pains Hill)	1822-1836
Putney (Independent)	1816-1834
Reigate (Independent)	1835-1837
Richmond (Vine Yard)	1812-1836
Staines (Independent)	1785-1837
Stanwell (Poyle)	1796-1837
Thames Ditton (Weston Green)	1787-1836
Tooting (Independent)	1786-1837
Wandsworth (Independent, Bapt Bridge Field)	1811-1837
Woking (Independent)	1778-1836
Worplesdon, Perry Hill & Normandy	1823-1837

Roman Catholic Registers

Bermondsey CMB 1801-1854
(The Most Holy Trinity, formerly East Lane Chapel)

Dr Williams' Library

**The Presbyterian, Independent & Baptist Registry – Surrey Extracts
C 1743-1837, B 1732-1799**

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions (East Surrey)

Addington*	St Mary the Blessed Virgin	
		1216-1994
Beddington*	St Mary the Virgin	
Chaldon	SS Peter & Paul	1656-1937
Cheam Common	St Phillip	1881-1893
Chelsham	St Leonard	1250-1988
Chessington	St Mary the Virgin	1746-1999
Chipstead	St Margaret	1303-1989
Crowhurst	St George	
Croydon	Christ Church*	
	St James*	
	St John the Baptist*	
		960-1999
Epsom	St Peter*	
	Friends Meeting House*	
	Pump Pail Chapel*	
	Cemetery	1818-1882
	St Martin	1643-1960
	Bugby Strict Baptist	1787-1884
	Congregational	1753-1874
Farleigh	St Mary	1495-1988
Ham Common	St Andrew	
Headley	St Mary the Virgin	1317-1998
Hook	St Paul's MI & BR	1839-1912 (BR 1839-1990)
Kew	St Anne	1714-1987
Kingston upon Thames	All Saints	1120-1992
Kingswood	St Andrew	1841-1987
Merton Park	St Mary the Virgin	1675-1995
Mitcham	St Peter & St Paul	1837-1992
Old Malden	St John Baptist	1613-1979
Putney	Old Burial Ground	1750-1854
Shirley	St John the Evangelist	1803-1996
South Croydon	St Peter	1853-1987
Surbiton	St Mark	
Sutton	All Saints	1837-1992
Tandridge	St Peter	1731-1988
Tatsfield	St Mary	1711-1994
Titsey	St James	1579-1988
Tooting Graveney	St Nicholas	1670-1989
Walton on the Hill	St Peter the Apostle	
Whyteleaf	St Luke	1867-1997
Woldingham	St Agatha	1857-1979
Woodmansterne	St Peter	1771-1991

Croydon in the Past (listings marked*)

A publication of 1883, Monumental inscriptions of Croydon churches

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions (West Surrey)

Godalming, Hambledon, Chiddingfold & Dunsfold

Guildford & Stoke

North West Surrey (Ash, Chobham, Frimley, Horsell, Pirbright, Thorpe, Windlesham)
East of Guildford (Byfleet, the Clandons, the Horsleys, Merrow and Old Woking)

Ockham & Ockley

West of Guildford (Compton, Peper Harrow, Tilford, Wanborough, Worplesdon)

South of Guildford - (Shalford, Wonersh, Hascombe & Bramley)

Thursley, Elstead & Farnham (The Bourne)

Cheam Common, Old Malden, Woldingham Census Records

Thames Ditton

Wimbledon & Putney

Census Records

1811 Census - Croydon (with Apprentices' Register)

1841 Census (in storage)

Street Index for metropolitan London (included with Middlesex)

1851 Census - Indexes (East Surrey) (in storage)

The indexes give name, age, place of birth and census folio reference number
except for indexes marked * which are surname and census folio reference only.

Battersea	HO 107/1577
Camberwell *	HO 107/1580
Clapham	HO 107/1576
Croydon	HO 107/1601
Epsom	HO 107/1592
Godstone	HO 107/1600
Kingston	HO 107/1603
Lambeth	HO 107/1569-1575
Reigate	HO 107/1599
Richmond	HO 107/1605
Southwark (St Olave, St Thomas, St John Horsleydown) *	HO 107/1557
	HO 107/1558
	HO 107/1559
Tooting, Graveney	HO 107/1579
Wandsworth (Balham, Streatham, Putney, Wandsworth)	HO 107/1578, 1579

1851 Census - Indexes (West Surrey) (in storage)

The indexes give name, age and census folio reference number

Pirbright, Woking, Worplesdon, Send, Ripley, Wisley, Ockham, Horsley (East & West), Clandon (East & West), Merrow, Shere, Albury, Stoke next Guildford, Guildford, Godalming, Compton, Wanborough HO 107/1594

Thursley, Elstead, Peperharow, Witley, Haslemere, Chiddingfold, Hambledon, Hascombe, Dunsfold, Alfold, Bramley, Shalford, St Martha, Wonersh, Cranley, Ewhurst HO 107/1597

Abinger, Capel, Newdigate, Ockley, Wotton, Dorking, Effingham, Mickleham
HO 107/1598

Walton on Thames, Weybridge, Chertsey, Byfleet, Pyrford, Horsell, Chobham, Windlesham, Bisley HO 107/1593

Fimley, Farnham, Frensham, Aldershot (HAM), Dockenfield (HAM)

HO 107/1595

Puttenham, Seale, Ash

HO 107/1596

Thorpe, Egham part

HO 107/1695

Wandsworth

HO 107/1587

1851 Census Index of West Surrey (in storage)

1851 Census Strays (in storage)

1861 Census Index (in storage)

The indexes give name, age, place of birth and census folio reference.

Southwark (Christchurch, St Saviour & St Thomas)

1881 Census Index & Transcription

1891 Census (in storage)

Lambeth (part 5)

Lambeth Church

St Saviour, Southwark (parts 5,6)

London Road, Trinity Newington

Licensed Victuallers Asylum, Camberwell 1841-1891 Census

Directories & Poll Books

1839 Pigot & Co.

1846

Poll Book 1775 (printed index available)

Directories – Research

Apprenticeship & Employment Records

Surrey Apprenticeships 1711-1749

Battersea Index to Apprenticeship Records – Minutes 1602-1902

Croydon Apprentices' Register 1802-1843

Mitcham Apprenticeship Indentures 1700-1844

Apprenticeship Registers 1802-1844

Mortlake Index to Apprenticeship Records 1614-1915

Reigate Index to Apprentices 1672-1796

Wimbledon Apprenticeship Indentures 1690-1895

Land Records

Land Tax Assessments, Rural Parishes 1780-1832

Probate Records

Registered & unregistered wills 1695-1708

Archdeaconry Court of Surrey, Unregistered Wills 1716-1721, 1728-1730

Archdeaconry Court of Surrey, Registered Wills 1740-1777

Commissary Court of Surrey Registered Wills 1763-1857

Other Records

Association Oath Rolls for Surrey, 1695

Names of those who took the Solemn Oath of Association, for the preservation of the king's "royal person and government", following a Jacobite plot against William III.

Relief of Irish Protestants Rolls 1642 - Contributors

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

Croydon Index to Tithe Awards 1847

Deponents in Surrey Cases 1561-1835 (gives the name, age and occupation)

Free & Voluntary Present to Charles II 1661-1662

Hearth Tax 1664

Mitcham **Bastardy Examinations 1715-1819, Militia Records 1709-1811**
Mortlake **Index to Militia Records 1801-1809 (with Apprentice & Poor Law)**

Newspapers

Index to Births, Marriages, Deaths and In Memoria Notices 1882-1893

Sutton & Epsom Advertiser 1882-1886, 1888-1893

Surrey County Reporter

Croydon Advertiser 1887

Poor Law Records

Battersea	Justice of the Peace Minutes (incl Poor Law Records) 1700-1772
Carshalton	Index to Examinations of the Poor 1786-1815
Croydon	Index to Settlement Certificates 1699-1831
Croydon Union	Index to Payments to Non Settled Poor 1845-1849, 1870-1880, 1885-1891
Lambeth	Index to Payments to Non Resident Poor 1845-1850, 1870-1880 Settlement Examinations of Scots & Irish 1834-1846 Register of Orders of Removals & Adjudications Outwards 1767-1800
Mitcham	Index to Settlement Certificates 1700-1806
Morden	Index to Settlement Examinations 1737-1772, 1814-1825
Mortlake	Index to Poor Law Records 1750-1834 Settlement Examinations 1749-1824
Putney	Index to Poor Law Records 1631-1858
Reigate	Index to Poor Law Records 1740-1772
Tooting Graveney	Poor Law 1669-1794
Wimbledon	Index to Settlement Examinations 1763-1818 Poor Law 1698-1842

SUSSEX (SSX)

Births, Deaths & Marriages – Church Records

Angmering (St Margaret)	C&BR 1813-1877, M 1813-1876
Appledram (St Mary)	C 1594-1879, M 1599-1876, MB 1790-1893 BR 1595-1877
Balcombe	C 1539-1709
Barcombe	C&BR 1813-1840 (with Lewes)
Bexhill	C 1558-1837, M 1558-1812, BR 1558-1837
Bodle Street Green (Eastbourne)	CMB 1856-1986, MB 1857-1982
Bolney (St Mary Magdalen)	CM 1813-1886, BR 1813-1892
Bosham (Holy Trinity)	C&M 1557-1901, BR 1557-1965 MB 1754-1788
Brightling	C 1813-1833, M 1813-1837, BR 181-1837 with Heathfield
Brighton	C 1701-1760, 1813-1837 M 1701-1754, 1833-1837 BR 1701-1731, 1826-1831 also Non Conformist records and MI
Burwash	C 1558-1799, M 1558-1762, 1828-1837 BR 1558-1796
Chichester	
All Saints	C 1563-1886, M 1564-1887, MB 1824-1889 BR 1563-1893
St Andrew	C 1568-1887, M 1568-1888, MB 1823-1887 BR 1563-1887
St Bartholomew	C 1572-1876, BR 1569-1887 M 1573-1641, 1743-1757, 1832-1875
St Martin	C 1561-1886, M 1569-1886, MB 1830-1886 BR 1569-1887
St Olave	C 1589-1891, M 1569-1888, MB 1813-1886 BR 1569-1890
St Pancras	C 1559-1890, M 1559-1889, MB 1801-1886 BR 1558-1881
St Paul	CM 1845-1876, BR 1845-1878
St Peter the Great	C 1587-1887, M 1634-1888, MB 1823-1889 BR 1591-1892
St Peter the Less	C 1587-1887, M 1684-1888, MB 1823-1889 BR 1591-1892
Chiddingley	C&BR 1813-1840 (with Lewes)
Clapham	CMB 1571-1837
Compton (St Mary)	C 1558-1876, M 1558-1875, MB 1754-1875 BR 1558-1877
Crawley	BT 1611-1784
Crowhurst	M 1756-1812
Cuckfield	C 1700-1714, M 1700-1763
Dallington	C&BR 1813-1837 M 1813-1830, 1833-1837 with Heathfield
Dean	CMB 1638-1640 (with East Dean)
Donnington (St George)	C 1559-1878, M 1559-1876, MB 1756-1840 BR 1559-1883
Easebourne	CMB 1584-1630, 1633-1641
Eastbourne (St Mary)	C 1558-1840, M 1558-1837 BR 1558-1778, 1792-1837

Eastbourne, Bodle Street Green	CMB 1856-1986, MB 1857-1982
East Dean	CMB 1559-1638 (with Dean)
East Lavant (St Mary)	CMB 1653-1876 MB 1653-1661, 1754-1879
Edburton (St Andrew)	C 1888-1910, M 1837-1910, BR 1813-1890
Elsted (St Paul)	C 1572-1849, 1875-1886 M 1579-1849, 1874-1875 BR 1576-1876, MB 1754-1877 M 1726-1752, 1754-1837
Etchingham	CMB 1632-1837
Ewhurst	
Fernhurst	CMB 1584-1641
Fishbourne (St Peter & St Mary)	C 1589-1877, M 1589-1876, BR 1589-1881
Fletching	M 1813-1837
Forestside (Christchurch)	C 1856-1876, M 1856-1875, BR 1856-1877
Frant	C 1543-1690, M 1544-1837, BR 1543-1812
Hailsham	BR 1558-1560
Hastings	
All Saints	C 1700-1851
Croft Chapel	C 1818-1829
Ore Parish Church	C 1700-1837
St Clements	C 1700-1869
St Mary in the Castle	C 1828-1868
Wesleyan Methodist Chapel	C 1839-1877
Heathfield	BT 1609-1713, C 1700-1812, M 1581-1837 BR 1760-1779, 1790-1812 also Independent registers and MI
Heene (St Botolph)	C 1595-1751, 1813-1876, MB 1874-1877 M 1594-1671, 1704-1748, 1875 BR 1596-1637, 1657-1676, 1700-1750, 1813-1876
Hellingly	CMB 1607-1812
Horsham	M 1742-1812 (on Iden microfiche) BT 1635-1753, C 1635-1756, M 1754-1812
Icklesham	BT 1606-1671, M 1755-1837
Iden	M 1652-1752
Kingston	CMB 1570-1671
Lewes	
All Saints	C 1561-1683, 1813-1840, M 1567-1837 BR 1566-1679
St Anne	BT 1685-1752, C 1679-1841, M 1679-1840 BR 1808-1812
St John Southover	C 1558-1799, 1813-1830, 1840-1841 M 1558-1839
St John Sub Castro	C 1601-1681, 1686-1841, M 1602-1837 BR 1602-1812
St Mary Westout	BT 1606-1715, C 1579-1620
St Michael	C 1579-1643, 1653-1841, M 1606-1812 BR 1620-1643, 1653-1812
St Thomas a Becket	C 1606-1658, M 1667-1839
Linch	C 1693, 1701-1812, M 1706-1837 BR 1706-1840
Linchmere	BT 1584-1642
Lindfield	C 1558-1780, 1786-1812, M 1558-1812 BR 1559-1812

Littlehampton	CMB 1611-1753
Midhurst (St Mary Magdalene & St Denis)	CMB 1565-1876, MB 1653-1812
Mid Lavant (St Nicholas)	C 1567-1592, 1613-1879 M 1567-1876, BR 1564-1594, 1614-1877 MB 1754-1814, 1824-1878
Newtimber (St John the Evangelist)	C 1813-1912, M 1838-1910, BR 1813-1903
Ninfield	MB 1808-1809, 1837-1904, 1919-1920 BT 1599-1666, C 1750-1789
Oving (St Andrew)	C1561-1877, M&BR 1561-1876
Ovingdean	BT 1606-1755, CMB 1756-1841
Pagham	BT 1610-1695, CMB 1695-1708
Peasmash	M 1606-1837
Penshurst	BT 1599-1675, C 1700-1799, M 1813-1837
Petworth (St Mary the Virgin)	CMB 1559-1876, MB 1754-1813
Playden	C 1638-1837, M 1605-1837, BR 1651-1837
Poynings (Holy Trinity)	C 1813-1910, M 1837-1910, BR 1813-1890
Pycombe (Church of Transfiguration)	C 1896-1911, M 1839-1911, BR 1813-1912
Racton (St Peter)	C 1599-1877, M 1599-1870, BR 1607-1878
Rotherfield	M 1539-1837
Rudgwick (Holy Trinity)	C 1538-1877, M 1538-1875, BR 1538-1876 MB 1754-1811
Rumboldswhyke (St Mary)	C 1613-1639, 1663-1877 M 1613-1639, 1665-1876, MB 1824-1876 BR 1613-1640, 1663-1879
Rusper	B 18 th & 19 th century
Rustington	C 1569-1840, M 1569-1837, BR 1568-1837
Rye	C 1558-1635, M 1538-1634, 1778-1812 BR 1538-1565
St Leonards	C 1839-1877
Selmeston	CMB 1667-1893
Shipley (St Mary)	C 1584-1877, M 1584-1875, MB 1823-1843 BR 1584-1876
South Stoke (St Leonard)	CM 1553-1875, BR 1553-1881
Steyning	C 1565-1925, M 1565-1925, BR 1565-1925
Stoughton (St Mary)	C 1671-1876, M 1675-1875, BR 1674-1878 MB 1770-1877
Ticehurst	C 1559-1837, M 1559-1812
Wadhurst	C 1698-1812, M 1604-1837, BR 1797-1812
Warbleton	M 1782-1807
Westbourne (St John the Baptist)	C 1550-1880, M 1550-1875, BR 1550-1876 MB 1799-1823
West Grinstead (St George)	C 1559-1812, M 1558-1886, BR 1559-1890
Westhamnett (St Peter)	C&BR 1584-1880, M 1592-1880 MB 1755-1880
West Itchenor (St Nicholas)	C 1562-1878, M 1562-1716, 1742-1876 BR 1561-1878, MB 1754-1799, 1829-1890
West Stoke (St Andrew)	C 1560-1880, M 1564-1875, BR 1555-1881
West Thorney (St Nicholas)	C 1570-1890, M 1571-1876, BR 1571-1888 MB 1818-1876

Withyam	BT 1606-1641, 1664
Woodmancote (St Peter)	C 1815-1833, M 1606-1641, 1663-1754
	C 1582-1885, M 1582-1875, BR 1582-1933
	MB 1654-1945

Woolavington	M 1837-1972, BR 1807-1917
Woolbeeding	BT 1583-1640

Hastings Union Notices of Marriages 26 Jul 1837 – 13 May 1879

Sussex Marriage Index 1813-1837

Parishes not included in Boyds Marriage Index

Separate listings for each of the following parishes with marriages from the parish registers and/or Bishops Transcripts, commencing in 1813 up to the years indicated.

Albourne (1837), Aldingbourne (1841), Appledram (1842), Ardingly (1839)

Billingshurst (1841), Bramber (1841), St Botolphs (1834)

Chichester – St Peter the Less (1838) and All Saints (1840), Chidham (1838),

Cowfold (1840)

West Dean (1840)

Earham (1840)

Felpham (1838)

Ferring (1840)

New Fishbourne (1837)

South Stoke (1840), West Stoke (1841)

Tangmere (1837)

Warnham (1837), East Wittering (1840), West Wittering (1840)

Non Conformist Registers

The Non Conformist transcriptions are in 5 volumes and the registers for some churches are in more than one volume. The volume number [] for each register is indicated after the details of the period covered.

Non Conformist records not forming part of the set are listed also listed below without a volume reference.

Alfriston	Ebenezer Independent	C 1801-1837 [3]
Arundel	Congregational, Tarrant Street	C 1796-1837 [3]
Battle	English Presbyterian Great Meeting	B 1769-1834 [4]
	Presbyterian/Unitarian Great Meeting	B 1769-1834, BR 1791-1793 [5]
Bognor	Independent Hanover Chapel	C 1827-1837 [3]
Bosham	Congregational	C 1823-1836 [3]
Brighton	Salem Particular Baptist	B 1775-1837, BR 1783-1834 [4]
	Salem Baptist	B 1775-1835, BR 1783-1835 [5]
	Salem Baptist	B 1807-1837 [5]
	Salem Baptist	Vestry Minutes 1822-1841 with Brighton parish transcription
	Bible Christian (Providence Chapel)	C 1824-1837 [1]
	Countess of Huntingdon Connection	
	North Street Chapel	C 1781-1837, BR 1813-1814 [3] Members List 1786 [3]
	London Road Chapel, Ann Street	C 1830-1836 [2]
	Ebenezer Calvanistic (Methodist)	C 1825-1837 [2]
	Calvanistic Independent	C 1835-1838, [B 1812-1838] [2]
	Independent	B 1700-1814, BR 1800-1822 [5]
	Jewish Synagogue	M 1837-1913 with Brighton parish transcription
	Hanover Presbyterian	C 1826-1838 [3]
	Union Street Presbyterian	C 1812-1837 [2]

Burwash	Wesleyan Methodist. Dorset Gardens Independent Calvanistic (Cong.)	C 1808-1837 [2] C 1764-1835 [2]
Chichester	Bible Christian Countess of Huntingdon Connection Presbyterian or Unitarian Presbyterian & Unitarian Wesleyan Methodist Circuit (Chapels of Chichester - St Pancras, Bognor – South Bersted, Itchenor, Sidlesham, Littlehampton)	C 1835-1837 [5] C 1783-1837 [2] C 1730-1837 [3] C 1730-1837 [5] C 1831-1837 [1]
Cuckfield	Wesleyan Methodist Independent, Providence Chapel	C 1831-1837 [5] C 1821-1837 [5]
Eastbourne	Wesleyan Methodist	C 1808-1825 [5]
East Grinstead	Countess of Huntingdon Zionist	C 1812-1837 [5]
Hailsham	Baptist	C 1795-1837 [5]
Hastings	Croft Chapel Independent	C 1818-1854 [5] C 1827-1837 [5]
Heathfield	Wesleyan Methodist Independent Chapel	C 1819-1837 [5] C 1775-1843, BR 1837-1843 with Heathfield transcription
Hellingley	Independent Burlow	C 1835-1837 [5]
Henfield	Independent Calvanistic	C 1830-1837 [5]
Herstmonceux	Independent	C 1832-1837 [5]
	Congregational	C 1812-1837 [1]
	Independent	C 1812-1837 [5]
Horsham	Baptist	BR 1720-1734, 1749-1769 [5]
	General Baptists	B 1628-1834, BR 1771-1837 [5]
	Independent	C 1776-1800, 1817-1837 [5]
	Independent	C 1820-1836 [5]
	Wesleyan Methodist	C 1832-1836 [1] C 1832-1836 [5]
Lewes	Baptist	B 1779-1836 [5]
	Particular Baptist	B 1775-1836 [4]
	Countess of Huntingdon Old Chapel	C 1808-1837 [5]
	Independent Calvanistic	B 1795-1815 [4]
	Independent Calvanistic	C 1812-1815 [5]
	Jiriah Chapel Cliffe	C 1788-1831 with Lewes parish transcriptions
	Wesleyan Methodist	C 1808-1837 [5]
	Bethesda Chapel	C 1817-1842
	Independent Tabernacle	C 1817-1839
	Westgate Independent	C 1742-1834
Lindfield & Ardingly	Independent (Congregational)	B 1799-1837, C 1815-1837 [4]
Newhaven	Countess of Huntingdon	B 1785-1827, C 1798-1832 [4]
New Shoreham	Countess of Huntingdon	B 1798-1837, C 1802-1837 [4]
Petworth	Independent (Congregational)	B 1785-1837, C 1827-1837 [4]
Rotherfield	Baptist Chapel	B 1748-1836 [4]
Rye	Baptist	C 1789-1836, BR 1768-1836 [5]

	Particular Baptist	C 1769-1789 [5]
	Independent (later Congregational)	C 1819-1838 [1]
	Wesleyan Methodist Circuit Chapel	C 1795-1837 [1]
Slimfold	Hayes Independent	C 1813-1827 [5]
Uckfield	Rockhall Baptists	B 1783-1835, BR 1792-1836 [5]
Wadhurst	Shover's Green Particular Baptist	B 1812-1837, BR 1832-1836 [4]
West Hoathly	Countess of Huntingdon	C 1828-1837 [4]
Wisborough Green	Calvanistic Independent (Chapels of Wisborough Green, Billingshurst & Rudgwick)	C 1826-1836 [1]
Wivelsfield	Bethel Particular Baptist	C 1771-1836 [2]
	Countess of Huntingdon Connection	
	Ote Hall Chapel	C 1789-1831 [1]
	Ote Hall Chapel	C 1830-1836 [2]
	Independent	B 1822-1825 [5]
Worthing	Independent Chapel – Chapel Street	B 1808-1837 [4]

Burial Registers

Hailsham	1872-1972
Hastings	1866-1872

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

Albourne & Woodmancote	
Bodle Street Green (St John)	
Brighton	(St Nicholas, Queen's Road Presbyterian, Dyke Road) with Brighton parish transcriptions
Chichester	(26 sites, excludes the Cathedral, Cemetery and War Memorials)
Eastbourne, Ocklynge Cemetery	
Heathfield	(Independent Chapel) with Heathfield parish transcriptions
Henfield & Shermanbury	
Horsham	(on microfiche with church registers)
Lewes	(St Andrew Waterloo, St Michael, St Thomas at Cliffe, St John Southover, St Michael, Hailsham Baptist) with Lewes parish transcriptions
Littlehampton	(on microfiche with church registers)
Penshurst	(on microfiche with church registers)
Playden	(on microfiche with church registers)
Preston & West Blachington	
Stanmer & Falmer	

Sussex Collection - Monumental Inscriptions

A set of 5 volumes and index of monumental inscriptions from inside the churches and sometimes for the churchyard for

Albourne, Ardingley, Ashurst
 Battle, Beckley, Berwick, Bexhill, Bignor, Billingham, Bolney, Botolphs, Bramber
 Brede, Brightling
 Catsfield, Chiddingley, Coombes, Crowhurst, Cuckfield
 Eastbourne, East Chiltington, East Guldeford, Etchingham
 Fairlight, Flimwell
 Guestling

Hangleton, heathfield, Hellingly, Herstmonceux, Hollington, Hooe, Hove
 Iden, Isfield
 Kirdford
 Lewes (All saints, St John sub Castro), Litlington, Little Horsted
 Madehurst, Mayfield, Midhurst, Mountfield
 Newick, Newtimber, Ninfield, Northam, Nuthurst, Nutley
 Ore
 Peasmarsh, Pett, Petworth, Playden, Poynings, Pulborough
 Ripe, Rotherfield
 St Leonard, Salehurst, Sedlescombe, Shermanbury, Slaugham, South Bersted
 Steyning
 Ticehurst, Twineham
 Udimore, Upper Beeding
 Wadhurst, Warbleton, Wartling, West Chiltington, Westfield, Whatlington
 Winchelsea, Withyam

Census Records

Pre 1841 Census Records

Graffham 1837-1844
 Rusper Parish Census Index 1821

1841 Census Index (in storage) Horsham

1851 Census Indexes and Transcriptions (in storage)

Surname Index and Transcription	
Brighton	HO 107/1644-1646
Chichester	
Horsham	HO 107/1648
The indexes give name, age and census folio reference.	
Midhurst	HO 107/1654
Woolbeding, Easebourne, North and South Amersham, Lurgashall, Northchapel, Fernhurst, Linchmere, Linch, Stedham, Iping, Trotton, Chithurst, Terwick, Rogate, Harting, Elsted, Treyford, Didling, Bepton	

1861 Census (in storage)

Eastbourne

A transcript of the 1861 census of Eastbourne

1841-1891 Census (in storage)

Indexes and transcriptions of the 1841, 1851, 1861, 1871, 1881 and 1891 censuses.

Amberley	Appledram	Ashurst
Bepton & Didling	Birdham	Bolney
Botolphs	Bramber	Burton & Sutton
Bury		
Climping	Coates	Cocking
Coldwaltham	Combes	Cowfold
Crawley		
Donnington		
Earnley	East Wittering	Edburton & Fulking
Edgean		
Ford		
Greatham cum Wiggonholt		
Hardham	Henfield	Heyshott
Horsham	Houghton	Hunston
Itchingfield		
Lancing (incl Lancing College)		
North Mundham	North Stoke	Nuthurst

Petworth	Poynings	
Rackham		
Selsey	Shermanbury	Shipley
Sidlesham	Sompting	South Stoke
Steyning	Steyning Union Workhouse	Stopham
Storrington		
Tortington		
Upper Beeding		
West Grinstead	West Itchenor	West Wittering
Wiston	Woodmancote	

Defence Records

Sussex Royal Garrison Militia Attestations 1877-1913

Directories & Poll Books

1823

1839 Pigot & Co

1840 Pigot & Co

Poll Book 1734, 1820

Newspapers

Eastbourne Gazette 1862-1865

Index of births, marriages, deaths and associated events

Other Records

Brighton Town Rate Book 1826

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

Lewes Apprentices

Catalogue of apprentices

Lewes, St Michael 1652-1829

Lewes, St Thomas at Cliffe 1668-1834

(with Lewes parish transcriptions)

Probate Records

Archdeaconry of Lewes Wills 1660-1857

An index giving the name of the deceased, parish, year and reference number.

Quarter Sessions

Sussex Quarter Sessions – Settlement Orders & Cases 1661-1749

East Sussex Quarter Sessions 1810-1854

WARWICKSHIRE (WAR)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records

Parish Registers

Allesley (All Saints)	abstracts on same fiche as Stoneleigh
Aston Cantlow (St John the Baptist)	C 1576-1851, M 1560-1851, BR 1569-1851
Baddesley Ensor	C 1688-1900, M 1690-1899, MB 1754-1900 BR 1688-1875
Barston (St Swithin)	CM 1720-1876, BR 1720-1837
Berkswell (St John the Baptist)	C 1653-1841, M 1653-1837, BR 1653-1835
Birmingham Aston-Juxta	C 1544-1640, M 1544-1640, BR 1544-1640
Birmingham (St Martin)	C 1555-1708, M 1554-1641, 1653-1706, BR 1555-1704
Birmingham (St Mary)	C 1744-1812
Birmingham (St Paul)	C 1779-1832
Birmingham (St Philip)	M 1715-1800
Compton Wyniates	CMB 1683-1812
Corley	C 1540-1838, MB 1754-1820, M & BR 1540-1837
Coventry (Holy Trinity)	C 1745-1837, M 1745-1837, BR 1675-1839
Deritend (St John)	M 1700-1753
Dunchurch	C&BR 1538-1654, 1658-1837 M 1538-1654, 1658-1838, MB 1754-1836
Fenny Compton (St Peter)	CMB 1627-1837
Kenilworth (St Nicholas)	C 1630-1749, M Index 1630-1820
Leek Wootton (All Saints)	CMB 1581-1837
Lighthorne (St Mary)	C&BR 1538-1715, M 1539-1733
Milverton	C 1742-1851, M 1744-1851 MB 1794-1795, BR 1742-1851
Morton Bagot (Holy Trinity)	CMB 1663-1851
Polesworth (St Editha)	C 1779-1837, M 1754-1837, BR 1770-1837
Rowington (St Lawrence)	CMB 1616-1812
Rugby (St Andrews)	CMB 1620-1840, M 1620-1754, BR 1620-1840, Index
Solihull (St Alphage)	C 1539-1668, BR 1538-1668
Stoneleigh (St Mary the Virgin)	C 1633-1765, M 1633-1754, BR 1633-1764 Plus abstracts of entries from Allesley
Stratford upon Avon (Holy Trinity)	C 1558-1812, BR 1558-1623
Sutton Coldfield (Holy Trinity)	C & M 1603-1710, BR 1603-1699
Tamworth-in-Arden (St Mary Magdalene)	CMB 1558-1924
Tysoe (The Assumption)	CMB 1575-1837

Catholic Church Registers

Brailes Catholic

CMB 1763-1912, 1944-1979

Non Conformist Church Registers

Birmingham

Job Marston Chapel

C&BR 1704-1840, M 1704-1746

Cemetery Records – Monumental Inscriptions

Aston juxta Birmingham	St Peter & St Paul
Atherstone	Methodist
Baddesley Ensor	St Nicholas
Barford	St Peter
Birmingham	Old Meeting House Chapel, Great Queens Street MI pre 1882
Coventry	Civic Cemetery, London Road
Harborough Magna	All Saints
Mancetter	St Peter
Rugby	Clifton Road Cemetery
Welford on Avon	St Peter

Census Records (in storage)**1841 Census Index - Solihull****1851 Census Index and Transcript**

Aston	HO 107/2060
Edgbaston	HO 107/2049
Ladywood	HO 107/2051
Birmingham – St Mary	HO 107/2057
Birmingham - St Paul	HO 107/2056
Birmingham - St Peter	HO 107/2054
Birmingham - St Phillip	HO 107/2055
Birmingham - St Thomas	HO 107/2052
Rugby – Surname Index	
Rugby – St Andrews	
Rugby - St Matthews	
Rugby - Barby – Lower Hillmorton	
Rugby – Upper Hillmorton – Yelvertoft	

1851 Census Index & Transcription

A transcription of the census with indexes by surname, place of birth and census place.

1881 Census Index & Transcription**1891 Census Index**

Dudley
Sedgley
Wolverhampton

Census Strays (Staffordshire, Warwickshire & Worcestershire) A-Q**Directories**

- 1818 Wrightson's (Birmingham)
- 1823 Wrightson's (North West WAR)
- 1829 Pigot & Co. (North West WAR)
- 1837 (Birmingham)
- 1861 William Cornish (Birmingham General & Trades Directory)
- 1897 Spennell's Enterprise Almanac with Directory of Leamington, Warwick & District.

History, Topography & Directory of Warwickshire 1830 - William West
includes Birmingham, Coventry and Warwick

Employment Records**Coventry Apprentice Enrolments 1781-1841**

The index is of boys apprenticed 1781-1841 in Coventry.

For each apprentice is recorded his name, the name of a parent, guardian or parish for pauper boys apprenticed by the parish or the name of a charity trustee where apprenticed by a charity, the occupation of the parent and place of abode, date of commencement of the apprenticeship and the name and occupation of the apprentice's master,

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Other Records

Birmingham Teachers Index - Teachers born 1856-1894

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816**Musters of the Warwickshire Militia 1781-1783**

The index gives the names of those listed in the Musters, their rank and company, remarks and indicates which (of 4) musters they are listed in.

Tyseley (Birmingham) Goods Depot Service Register 1899-1907

General Strays (Staffordshire, Warwickshire & Worcestershire) A-Q

WESTMORLAND (WES)
Census Records (in storage)
1881 Census Index & Transcription

Directories
1829 White's

Other Records
Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816
(included with Cumberland, Durham & Northumberland)

WILTSHIRE (WIL)
Birth, Death & Marriage Records
Church Registers

Alderbury	C 1606-1837, BR 1606-1833
Baverstock	C&BR 1559-1837
Buttermere	C&BR 1605-1837
Castlecombe	C&BR 1602-1837
Donhead St Andrew	C&BR 1610-1837
Eisey	C&BR 1538-1863
Fisherton Delamere	C&BR 1561-1837
Fovant	C&BR 1541-1837
Grittleton	C 1576-1837, BR 1573-1837
Hannington	C&BR 1571-1837
Huish	C&BR 1603-1837 Children confirmed
Kington	C&BR 1563-1837
Landford	C&BR 1585-1837
Latton	C&BR 1576-1837
Milden Hall	C&BR 1560-1837
Patney	C&BR 1592-1837
Sutton Mandeville	C&BR 1622-1837
Tidcombe	C&BR 1620-1837
Tisbury	C&BR 1562-1837
Whiteparish	C&BR 1560-1837
Wilcot	C&BR 1564-1837
Woodborough	C&BR 1567-1837
Woodford	C&BR 1546-1837
Wootton Bassett	C 1594-1837, BR 1584-1837

Wiltshire Miscellanea

Wiltshire Marriage Licenses 1615-1640, 1661-1681

Bishops Transcripts (& Parish Registers*)

The entries for these parishes relate mainly to 17th century marriages and have many gaps. Several parishes have baptisms and burials included and some include entries from the early 18th century.

Many of the time periods indicated (on the microfiche) as being included for each parish have no entries with the most common time periods included being (approx.) 1619-1623 and 1665-1680.

Avebury, Barton Stacey (HAM) [CMB], Berwick Bassett, Biddlestone, Bremhill *, Broad Hinton, Christian Malford [CMB], Dauntsey [CMB], Fyfield (HAM), Hardenhuish, Highway, Hillmarton [CB], Langley Burrell, Lyneham * [CMB], Overton (HAM), Rowde, Great Somerford, Little Summerford, Swindon, Tockenham, Winterbourne Bassett, Winterbourne Monkton, Yatton Keynell

Bremhill Wills	pre 1701
Lyneham Wills	1600-1700
Lyneham Poor Rate Relief	1683-1701

Marriage Licences

Bishops Marriage Licence Bonds - Diocese of Sarum	
Index	1700-1837
Bonds	1800-1837

Deans Marriage Licence Bonds & Allegations - Diocese of Sarum	
Index	1700-1837
Bonds	1700-1837

Miscellaneous Marriage Bonds - Diocese of Sarum

Dean & Chapter	1585, 1601-1631
Treasurer	1663-1837
Precentor	1609-1837
Peculiar of Gillingham	1664-1699
Peculiar of Corsham	1628-1765
Prenend of Chute & Chisenbury	1612-1818

The Marriage Bonds give the name of the bride and groom, place of abode, possibly their ages and the groom's trade or occupation. The date and parish for which the licence was issued are also given.

The Bonds are indexed by bride, groom and bondsman.

Wiltshire Burials Index 1800-1837 Vol 8

The index gives the name, age, year and parish for burials for the period 1800-1837 unless otherwise stated.

Alderbury 1800-1833
Alvediston
Bishopstone (South) 1636-1731/2, 1800-1837
Bower Chalk
Broadchalk 1552-1837
Downton
Ebbesbourne Wake
Fifield Bavant
Homington 1755-1837
Landford
Martin
Nuntona Bodenham
Odstock
Plaitford
South Damerham
Stratford Tony
Sutton Mandeville 1623-1837
Tollard Royal
West Dean
Whiteparish
Whitsbury

Bramshaw in Hampshire is also included

Wiltshire Parish Marriage Indexes

Malmesbury Abbey 1591-1837

Details have been extracted from the church registers, Bishop's Transcripts and other sources including Marriage Licence Bonds and the Phillimore Marriage Index.

Census Records

Wiltshire - Early Censuses 1695-1837

Transcripts of early censuses in Wiltshire ranging from tax assessments in the 1690's to the 1831 census are included.

Generally little more than lists of names though the later censuses may give ages.

Parishes included are Bicknoll, Clyffe Pypard, Hilmarton, Lydiard Tregoze, Lyneham, Tockenham, Wootton Bassett, Chiseldon, Liddington, Swindon, Wanborough, Little Hinton, Wroughton, Donhead and Broad Hinton for tax assessments in 1697, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1705 with some parishes being included for more than one assessment.

Later censuses are for Box, Corsham, Steeple Ashton, Trowbridge, Brixton Deverill, Bromham, Bulkington, Chiseldon, Foxley, Grittleton, Horningsham, Little Cheverell, Manningford Abbots, Stanton St Bernard, Stourton, Stratford sub Castle, Sutton Veny, Woodborough, Highworth for the period 1770-1831 but mainly for the post 1800 censuses and Woodford in 1887. With the exception of Steeple Ashton, Horningsham and Stourton there is only one census transcript for each parish

1831 Census

Huish

Included with the Huish Church Register records and includes the name of the head and the number of males and females in the household.

1851 Census Surname Index (in storage)

Gives occurrences of each surname by parish

1851 Census Transcription (in storage)

Alderbury, Downton & Britford	HO 107/1668, 1846
Avebury, Orcheston & Winterbourne	HO 107/1845
Bradford-on-Avon	HO 107/1841
Calne	HO 107/1837
Chippenham	HO 107/1836
Cirencester	HO 107/1968
Cricklade & Wootton Bassett	HO 107/1834
Devizes	HO 107/1839
Donhead, Tisbury & Hindon	HO 107/1849
Fairford	HO 107/1968
Fordingbridge	HO 107/1667
Highworth & Swindon	HO 107/1833
Hungerford	HO 107/1686
Ludgershall & Hurstbourne Tarrant	HO 107/1683
Lyndhurst	HO 107/1668
Marlborough	HO 107/1838
Melksham & Trowbridge	HO 107/1840
Mere	HO 107/1850
Michelmarsh	HO 107/1671
Netheravon & Pewsey	HO 107/1683, 1844
Malmesbury East & West	HO 107/1835
Salisbury	HO 107/1847
Tetbury	HO 107/1967
Warminster, Longbridge Deverill & Heytesbury	HO 107/1843
Westbury	HO 107/1842
Wilton & Bishopstone	HO 107/1848

1871 Census Surname Index (in storage)

Surname index listing the name of the parish and folio reference number.

1881 Census Index & Transcription (in storage)

Directories & Poll Books

1852

Poll Book 1772

Employment Records

Wiltshire Apprentices, Parish, Charity & Private

Details listed for each apprentice are their name, age, parish or town from which apprenticed, trade, name of master or mistress, their occupation, parish, date and parent of the apprentice and other information as well as a County Record Office reference number.

Broadtown Apprentices c. 1686-1909

Charity Apprenticeships financed by the profits from the Manor of Broad Town in the parishes of Broad Hinton and Clyffe Pypard.

Information listed about the apprentices includes their name, home parish, master and their occupation and parish, date, whether a manor boy or county boy and the premium paid.

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Probate Records

Wiltshire Wills Beneficiaries Index 1800-1858

Lists beneficiaries named in Wiltshire wills. The county is divided into districts and the listing within each is alphabetical by the name of the deceased. The date of the will and date proven are given as well as information about the beneficiaries (if given in the wills) - relationship to the deceased, occupation and place of residence.

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

WORCESTERSHIRE (WOR)

Births, Deaths & Marriages

Church Records - Parish Registers

Bedwardine (St Michael)	CMB 1546-1912
Bretforton (St Leonards)	CMB 1538-1837
Bushley (St Peter)	CM 1538-1812, BR 1538-1680, 1696-1812
Churchill (St Michael)	C 1564-1794, M 1564-1839, BR 1564-1794
Cradley (Chapel now St Peter)	C 1785-1839, M 1802-1839, BR 1785-1844 MB 1801-1838
Crowle (St John the Baptist)	C 1539-1855, M 1539-1885, BR 1539-1890
Droitwich, Dodderhill (St Augustine)	C 1613-1881, M 1613-1874, BR 1613-1849
Eastham (St Peter & St Paul)	CMB 1572-1812
(includes Chapelries of Hanley William,	Hanley Child & Orleton)
Hampton Lovett (St Mary)	C 1666-1881, M 1666-1837, MB 1755-1879, BR 1666-1812 BTS 1615-1665, 1812-1855 C&BR 1762-1837, M 1754-1837
Halesowen (St John the Baptist)	CMB 1540-1812
Hartlebury (St James)	CMB 1538-1837
Holt (St Martin)	C1546-1844, M 1546-1837, MB 1754-1771 BR 1546-1998
Kings Norton (St Nicholas)	C 1761-1841, BR 1762-1850
Moseley (St Mary)	C 1596-1901, M 1562-1901, BR 1675-1901
Newland (St Leonard)	C 1538-1875, M 1543-1899, MB 1761-1844, BR 1538-1899
Offenham (St Mary & St Wilburgh)	CMB 1714-1812
Oldbury (Christchurch)	CMB 1647-1718
Oldswinford (St Mary)	C 1574-1764, M 1574-1764, BR 1654-1764
Ribbesford (St Leonard)	CMB 1611-1851
Tidmington (Church of Ascension)	C 1541-1838, M 1560-1837, BR 1560-1861, Bishop's Transcripts 1608-1837
Tredington (St Gregory)	Poor Law 1710-1836 CMB 1577-1837
Upton Snodsbury (St Kenelm)	C 1604-1884, M 1604-1837, BR 1604-1901
Upper Warren (St Michael)	MB 1754-1812
Wolverly (St John the Baptist)	CMB 1539-1837
Worcester	CMB 1630-1812
St Alban	C 1538-1812
St Helen	C1745-1788, 1813-1841
St Martin	

Church Records – Non Conformist

Dudley Woodside, Primitive Methodist	C 1848-1890
Stourbridge	
Wesleyan	C 1809-1837
Independent, High Street	C 1776-1837

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

Bromsgrove	St John
Dudley	St Thomas
Stourbridge	Christchurch (Lye), St John the Evangelist, Congregational, Presbyterian, Presbyterian (Unitarian)
Stourport-on-Severn	Lower Mitton (St Michael & All Angels)

Census Records

1811 Census - Bromsgrove
1821 Census - Bromsgrove

1851 Census (in storage)

Stourbridge

HO 107/2035

indexed transcript .

1881 Census Index & Transcription (in storage)

Census Strays (Staffordshire, Warwickshire & Worcestershire) (in storage)

Directories

- 1823 Wrightson's (North WOR)
- 1829 Pigot & Co. (North WOR)
- 1830 Pigot & Co. (includes Staffordshire)
- 1840 Bentley (Bromsgrove, Droitwich, Redditch)
- 1854 Post Office Directory
- 1855 Billing's Directory & Gazeteer of the County of Worcester

Land Records

Return of Owners of Land 1873

Other Records

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816 (included with Herefordshire)

General Strays (Staffordshire, Warwickshire & Worcestershire)

Yardley Workhouse - Register of Inmates 1812-1837

YORKSHIRE (YKS)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records

There may be gaps in the recording of events within the periods listed.

Parish Registers - East Riding

Atwick	C 1538-1710, M 1538-1708, BR 1538-1708
Blacktoft	CMB 1700-1812
Brantingham	C 1653-1812, M 1654-1812, BR 1653-1812
Bubwith	C&BR 1600-1767, M 1600-1753
Burton Fleming	C 1538-1812, M 1539-1812, BR 1546-1812
Cherry Burton	C 1597-1740, M 1562-1740, BR 1561-1740
Drypool	CMB 1572-1812
Howden	C 1542-1725, 1746-1776 M 1542-1644, 1703-1725, 1746-1754 BR 1543-1723, 1746-1776 George Bell's Registers CMB 1653-1656 C&BR 1669-1813, M 1669-1753
Riccall	C 1638-1812, M 1638-1803, BR 1638-1812
Rillington	C 1653-1801, M 1653-1800, BR 1653-1803
Scorborough	CMB 1538-1772
Sculcoates	C 1559-1812, M 1560-1715, 1728-1812 BR 1559-1678, 1688-1812
Settrington	CMB 1558-1812
Wintringham	
York	All Saints Pavement C 1554-1738, M 1555-1738, BR 1554-1735 Burials in Church 1643-1792
	Christ Church, King's Court CMB 1776-1812
	Holy Trinity, Goodramgate C 1581-1812, M 1582-1812, BR 1582-1812
	St Crux CMB 1539-1716
	St Laurence CMB 1606-1812
	St Martin, Coney St CMB 1557-1812
	St Mary Bishophill Junior CMB 1602-1712
	St Olave CMB 1538-1644

York Marriage Index 1701-1837

Parish Registers - North Riding

Danby-in-Cleveland	CMB 1585-1812
Easton	CMB 1590-1812
Easingwold	CMB 1599-1812
East Rounton	CMB 1595-1837
Gilling	C 1573-1812 M 1572-1812, BR 1570-1812
Great Ayton	CMB 1601-1812
Hackness	CMB 1557-1783
Kilburn	CMB 1600-1812
Kirbyhill	C 1576-1812, M 1606-1812, BR 1576-1812
Kirkleatham	CMB 1559-1812
Marske-in-Cleveland	C 1570-1812, M 1570-1812, BR 1570-1812
Myton-in-Swale	CMB 1654-1812
Pickhill	C 1567-1812, M 1571-1812, BR 1576-1812
Sessay	CMB 1600-1812
Terrington	C 1600-1812, M 1599-1812, BR 1599-1812
Thirsk	C 1556-1720, M 1556-1719, BR 1556-1720
Wensley	CMB 1538-1700

Bowes Unofficial Burials 1885-1904

(Original Indexes Cornucopia Vol 3 – filed under Northumberland)

Parish Registers - West Riding

Aldborough	CMB 1538-1611
Allenton Mauleverer	CMB 1557-1812
Askham Richard	CMB 1579-1812
Austerfield	CMB 1559-1812
Bentham	C 1673-1812, M 1668-1812, BR 1666-1812
Bolton	CMB 1813-1837
Bolton Abbey	C 1813-1837
Bolton-by-Bowland	C 1558-1812, M 1560-1812, BR 1558-1812
Brodsworth	CMB 1538-1812
Burghwallis	C 1596-1814, M 1596-1814, BR 1596-1810
Cantley	CMB 1539-1812
Carlton-juxta-Snaith	CMB 1598-1812 ex. 1610-1617/1616(M)
Chapel-le-Dale (with Ingleton)	C 1607-1813, M&BR 1607-1812
Clapham	C 1595-1683, M 1617-1683, BR 1617-1683
Cowthorpe	CMB 1568-1812
Crofton	C 1617-1812, M 1615-1812, BR 1617-1812
Darrington	CMB 1567-1812
Ecclesfield (St Mary)	C 1599-1904, M 1558-1827 BR 1558-1603, 1620-1741, 1743-1909
Emley	CMB 1600-1812, Banns
Gargrave	CMB 1558-1812
Gisburne	CMB 1558-1812
Halifax, St John the Baptist	M 1754-1837
Hemsworth	CMB 1654-1812
Hickleton	CMB 1626-1812
Hooton Pagnell	C 1538-1812, M 1569-1811, BR 1569-1812
Ingleton (with Chapel-le-Dale)	C 1607-1813, M &BR 1607-1812
Kildwick-in-Craven	C 1575-1789, M 1576-1754, BR 1572-1771
Kirby Malzeard	CM 1653-1900, BR 1653-1821
Kirklington	CMB 1568-1812
Linton-in-Craven	CMB 1562-1812
Maltby	C 1597-1650, 1698-1814 M 1606-1653, 1698-1812 BR 1602-1631, 1678-1813
Pontefract	CMB 1585-1641
Ripon	C 1575-1855, M 1576-1837, BR 1574-1881
Rothwell	CMB 1538-1812
Saxton-in-Elmet	CMB 1538-1812
Sheffield	CM 1560-1719, BR 1560-1703
Sheffield, St Thomas Brightside	C 1846-1905
Snaith	C 1558-1657, M 1537-1657, BR 1537-1656
Thornhill	CMB 1580-1812, MB 1788-1812
Weston	CMB 1639-1812
Wincobank	C 1685-1988, M 1678-1752, 1827-1836 BR 1678-1989
Wortley	C 1875-1903
Wragby	CMB 1538-1552, 1557-1812
Kirby Malzeard	
Parishes created out of the former Kirby Malzeard parish.	
Kirby Malzeard	C&BR 1653-1900, M 1653-1840
Dallowgill	C&BR 1844-1900
Grewelthorpe	C&BR 1850-1900
Mickley	C&BR 1844-1900
T Ma	

Ripon Parish Churches

Parishes created out of the former Ripon parish.

Winksley	C&BR 1747-1900 MB 1864-1900, M 1751-1754
Sawley	C 1812-1900, BR 1836-1900, MB 1865-1900
Bishop Thornton	C&BR 1816-1900, MB 1863-1900
Aldfield	C 1809-1900, BR 1810-1900, MB 1863-1900
Bishop Monkton	C&BR 1852-1900
Markington	C&MB 1844-1900, BR 1852-1900
Skelton on Ure	C&BR 1811-1876
Sharrow	C 1825-1900, MB 1864-1900 BR 1825-1889
North Stainley	C 1840-1900, BR 1842-1900
Holy Trinity Ripon	C&BR 1827-1900, M 1827-1837
Ripon Workhouse	B 1855-1898, D 1855-1886

Allertonshire Marriage Bonds 1667-1890

Diocese of York Marriage Licences for the Diocese of Durham 1590-1713

Non Conformist Records

Quaker – Cotherstone Particular Meeting 1588-1992

Roman Catholics in North West Yorkshire 1767

Burial Indexes

North Riding

Bowes Unofficial Burials 1885-1904

(Original Indexes Cornucopia Vol 3 microfiche – Durham)

Richmond Deanery (part) Burials 1798-1812

West Riding

Bradford 1681-1837
Eccleshill, Normal Lane Burial Ground 1825-1984

Morley

St Mary in the Wood 1656-1907
St Peter 1831-1876

Sheffield

Beauchief Abbey 1813-1988
Christ Church, Attercliffe 1813-1902
Christ Church, Fulwood 1839-1908
Christ Church, Gleadless 1839-1953
Christ Church, Heeley 1848-1906
Christ Church, Pitsmoor 1850-1931
Christ Church, Stannington 1830-1932
Ecclesall, All Saints 1789-1930
Holy Trinity Darnall 1846-1866
Holy Trinity Wicker 1859

St George, Portobello	1830-1899
St James	1813-1855
St James Norton	1813-1947
St John, Park	1840-1906
St Lawrence Tinsley	1813-1901
St Mary, Bramall Lane	1830-1908
St Mary Bolsterstone	1813-1856
St Nicholas Bradfield	1813-1899
St Paul	1813-1861
St Peter & St Paul (Cathedral)	1813-1855
St Philip	1829-1905, 1918
St Thomas Brightside	1854-1901
St Thomas Crookes	1859-1973
Wadsley Church	1835-1903
Warsend	1857-1905

Cemetery Records – Monumental Inscriptions

North Riding

West Tanfield (St Nicholas) [with Ripon, Harrogate & District MI]

West Riding

Bradford (pre 2001)

Archdeaconry of Doncaster

An indexed transcription (in 12 parts). The index forms the 12th set in the series.

1. Adlingfleet, Goole, Hensall, Hook, Pollington, Swinefleet, Whitgift
2. Airmyn, East Cowick, Fishlake, Rawcliffe, Snaith, Sykehouse, Thorne
3. Armthorpe, Barnby Dun, Cantley, Hatfield, Kirk Sandal
4. Askern, Campsall, Fenwick, Haywood, Kirk Bramwith, Owston
5. Adwick le Street, Asksey, Bathwallis, Skelbrooke
6. Austerfield, Bawtry, Finningley, Rossington, Stainton, Tickhill
7. Balby, Doncaster - Christ Church, Doncaster - St George, Loversall, Wadworth
8. Braithwell, Brodsworth, Cadeby, Conisborough, Edlington, High Melton, Marr, Sprotborough, Warmsworth
9. Kilnhurst, Mexborough, Swinton
10. Adwick on Dearne, Barnburgh, Frickley/Clayton, Hickleton, Hooton Pagnall
11. Ardsley, Bolton on Dearne, Darfield, Thurnscoe, Wath, Wentworth, West Melton

Aldfield (St John)

Dacre (Providene Chapel), Dacre Banks (Holy Trinity)

Darley (Christchurch, Methodist, Quaker)

Hartwith (St Jude)

Kirby Malzeard (St Andrew & Cemetery)

Mickley (St John the Evangelist)

Sawley (St Michael)

Skelton-on-Ure (Christ the Consoler, St Helen, Methodist Chapel)

Studley Royal (St Mary)

Thornthwaite (St Saviour)

East Ardsley (St Michael)

Eccleshill, Normal Lane Burial Ground

Ripon, Harrogate & District MI

Farnham, Scotton, Staveley, Arkendale

Grewelthorpe (St James), Dallowgill (St Peter, Church of the Resurrection)

Greenhow Hill (St Mary MI & BR, Wayside Cemetery), Darley & Thorntwaite

Harrogate (Grove Road)
 Harrogate (St Mark), Brearton, Copgrove, Nidd
 High Harrogate (Christ Church), Harrogate (St John - Bilton, St Peter, St Wilfred)
 Killinghall, Burnt Yates, Padside, Ramsgill
 Methodist Chapels, Harrogate Circuit - Knaresborough, Beamsley, West Tanfield
 North Stainley (St Mary the Virgin)
 Pannal (St Robert), Beckwithshaw (St Michael & All Angels). Chapel of Harrogate
 Ladies College
 Ripon (Holy Trinity), Winkersley (St Cuthbert & St Oswald),

Census Records

1831 Census & Index

Nether Hallam (West Riding)

The census details are the name of the head of each household, occupation, place of abode, the number of families in the household, number of males and females, the number of males over the age of 20 years, the number of servants – male up to 20 years of age, over 20 years and female.

1851 Census Index (in storage)

The indexes give name, age, occupation, place of birth and census folio reference except for those marked * which do not include the occupation.

East Riding

York, Micklegate	HO 107/2534
York, Walmgate	HO 107/2535
York	HO 107/2356
York	HO 107/2367

North Riding

Helmsley	HO 107/2372
Pickering	HO 107/2373
Thirsk	HO 107/2371

West Riding

Austhorpe, Whitkirk	HO 107/2316
Baildon, Esholt & Hawksworth	HO 107/2285
Barwick in Elmet, Aberford, etc.	HO 107/2352
Bramham, Thorp, Arch, Newton Kyme, Ulleskelf, Kirby Wharfe, Sutton, Healaugh & Wighill	HO 107/2352
Bramley	HO 107/2315
Calverley, Farsley & Pudsey	HO 107/2313
Garforth, Kippax, Great & Little Preston, South Milford	HO 107/2329
Guisborough	HO 107/2375
Guiseley	HO 107/2285
Harrogate *	HO 107/2282
Harrogate/Wetherby	HO 107/2283
Headingley cum Burley	HO 107/2315
Holbeck, Beeston & Churwell	HO 107/2317
Horsforth	HO 107/2315
Hunslet	HO 107/2318
Kirkstall	HO 107/2315
Knaresborough *	HO 107/2283
Leeds *	HO 107/2319
	HO 107/2320
	HO 107/2321
Morley & Batley	HO 107/2322
Potternewton & Chapel Allerton	HO 107/2316
Rawden	HO 107/2285

Rothwell	HO 107/2316
Shadwell, Roundhay, Seacroft	HO 107/2316
Tadcaster, Bilborough, Bickerton, Bilton, Tockwith, Long Marston, etc	HO 107/2352
Thorner, Scarcroft, Bardsey, E. Keswick, Clifford, Boston, etc.	HO 107/2352
Wortley, Gildersome, Farnley & Armley	HO 107/2314
Yeadon	HO 107/2285

1881 Census Index & Transcription (in storage)

1891 Census (in storage)

Census Index - Ripon City & surrounding villages RG 12/3510, 3511

Directories

- 1838 White's (South East YKS)
1848 Slater's

Directories - Research

- Sheffield & District FHS Members Interests 2004
Wharfedale FHG Members' Interests 2001

Land Records

- Return of Owners of Land 1873
East & West Ridings

Probate Records

- Wills in the York Registry 1636-1652, 1660-1688
Printed indexes are in the Rare Books Cupboard covering the period 1514-1636.

Other Records

- Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

- Beverley Poll Book 1826, 1841, 1862-1863
Leeds Municipal Poll Book 1835

Roman Catholics in Northwest Yorkshire 1767

The deaneries of Boroughbridge, Castlerick, Richmond and Lonsdale are covered by this index which has been extracted from the Register of Papists 1767 for the Diocese of Chester.

The information given includes the names of the Roman Catholics with their age, occupation, township of abode and length of residence there.

Yorkshire Family Historian - Index 1973-1992

Newspapers

Births, Deaths & Marriages from Scarborough Newspapers 1839-1881

Birth, death and marriage entries extracted from Scarborough (East Riding) papers:

Scarborough Herald	Jul-Sep 1839
Scarborough Gazette	May 1847-Dec 1881
Scarborough Mercury	Jan 1856-Dec 1881

WALES (WLS)

APPRENTICESHIP RECORDS

Apprentices of Great Britain 1710-1774

Indexed by Apprentice and Master

BIRTHS, DEATHS & MARRIAGES

GRO Indexes, formerly the St Catherine's Indexes

Indexes to the Civil Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages in England & Wales
1837-1875 [16mm] (in storage), 1876-1994 [mf],
(Deaths: June quarter 1859 on microfiche)

There are separate quarterly indexes for births, deaths and marriages, for events registered in that quarter.

The certificate book number may be used to identify the county in which the registration district is located. From 1837-1851 the code identifying the certificate volume used Roman numerals (I, II, III, etc.) and thereafter it changed to Arabic (1,2,3, etc.) with letters used for subdivisions.

While registration of an event was compulsory there were no penalties for failing to do so until 1874, and many events, particularly births, may not have been registered.

Commencing in July 1837 the indexes give the name of the person, registration district and the certificate folio reference.

Death indexes from June 1866 include the age of the deceased.

Birth Indexes from September 1911 include the maiden surname of the mother.

Marriage Indexes are cross referenced with the spouse's surname from March 1912.

GRO Indexes of Overseas Births, Deaths & Marriages

see under ENGLAND for further information

International Genealogical Index (IGI) - Births/Baptisms & Marriages

Divided into counties and includes a section "County Unknown"

Marriages - Dyfed Strays

Marriages recorded in Wales with one of the parties being out of their home parish.

CENSUS RECORDS

Paupers in Workhouses 1861

A listing of the approximately 14,200 paupers in workhouses in England and Wales who in 1861 had been resident for 5 years or more continuously. The listing includes the name and of the person, identifies the workhouse in which they resided and states how long they had been there. The source of this collection is a Parliamentary Paper of 1861, the information being collected independently of the 1861 census.

1881 Census (in storage)

The census is indexed by surname, place of birth and place of residence and includes a full transcription of the census returns, including folio reference numbers. There are separate sections for each county.

There is also a consolidated alphabetical index for England & Wales

DIRECTORIES - RESEARCH

FFHS Big R - British Isles Genealogical Register: 1994, 1997

A directory of the British Isles research interests of members of Societies in the Federation of Family History Societies. The 1994 edition has 288,156 entries from 17,313 contributors. The 1997 edition has 219,739 entries.

Gwynedd FHS Members Interests 1995

DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

British Telecom (Sections 339, 340, 360, 361, 362)

see under BRITISH ISLES - Telephone Directories for full details

LAND RECORDS

Return of Owners of Land 1873 (excludes Monmouthshire)

PROBATE RECORDS

Calendar of the Grants of Probate and Letters of Administration made in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 1853-1857

Calendar of the Grants of Probate and Letters of Administration made in the Principal Registry and in the Several District Registries of Her Majesty's Court of Probate 1858-1943

The Index lists the name of the deceased, the county, month and year of probate and a file reference number.

Index 1858-1943

The Probate Index 1858-1943 is alphabetical by year and gives the name of the deceased, value of estate, date of death and place of death, whether a will or an administration and the date of the probate and to whom it was granted.

OTHER RECORDS

Apprentices from Dyfed in Bristol in the 17th & 18th Century

Clarke's New Law List 1824

A list of the Judges and Officers of the different Courts of Justice:
Counsel, Special Pleaders, Conveyancers and a Complete and Accurate List of
Certified Attorneys, Notaries, etc. in England and Wales, with the London Agents to
the Country Attorneys. [filed under UK General]

Criminal Register Indexes 1805-1816

Anglesey
Wales & Monmouth

Welsh Debtors Index

An Index of Welsh debtors in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors 1804-1862
The index covers all Wales and Monmouthshire and includes persons recorded in
the London Gazette. The minimum information given is generally the name of the
debtor, place of hearing and date.

The Deserter Index 1828-1840

An index to soldiers of the British Army Regiments, Royal Marines and the
Honourable East India Company's Service who deserted their units and whose
names were published in the Police Gazette between 1 January 1828 and 31
December 1840.

The index gives the name of the deserter and details of their regiment, age,
birthplace, trade at enlistment and date the name was listed in the Gazette.

The Index is divided into 6 parts:

- Part 1 Soldiers born in England
- Part 2 Soldiers born in Wales
- Part 3 Soldiers born overseas
- Part 4 Soldiers born in Scotland
- Part 5 Soldiers born in Ireland
- Part 6 Soldiers whose birthplace is not certain

Over 36,000 names are listed with nearly half being persons born in England and
over 12,000 born in Ireland.

WALES: by county (pre 1974 boundaries)

ANGLESEY (AGY) **Births, Deaths & Marriages**

Anglesey Marriages 1754-1837

Index to marriages listing the names of bride and groom, date of marriage and parish, parish of residence of the bride and groom and whether by banns or licence.

Census Records

1851 Census Index

A parish by parish index to the 1851 census giving the name, age, occupation, place of birth and folio reference for each person.

1881 Census Index and Transcription

BRECKNOCK (BRECON) BRE **Births, Deaths & Marriages**

Cemetery Records – Monumental Inscriptions

Brecon

St Michael RC, Bethel Welse CM
Tabernacle Wesleyan, The St Ruet Tabernacle Welsh Wesleyan, Llanfaes Dr
Coke Memorial Wesleyan, Congregational Chapel – Glamorgan Street,
St Ruet CM, Plough Congregational
Brecon Watton Presbyterian, Watergate Baptist
Kenisngton Baptist, Elim Pentecostal

Bronllys

St Mary 's Church in Wales

Crickhowell

Crickhowell	Baptist, Betlabara
Crickhowell	Presbyterian, Dan y Castell
Crickhowell	St Edmund
Cwndu	St John, Trwfower

Census Records

1851 Census

A surname index containing all the information included in the census returns.

Brecon
Crickhowell

HO 107/2487, 2489
HO 107/2490

1881 Census Index and Transcription

CAERNARVONSHIRE (CAE)
Births, Deaths & Marriages
Church Registers

Llanbeblig
Llysfaen

M 1754-1837 (Index)
CMB 1661-1812

Caernarfonshire Marriages 1813-1837

Index to Caernarvonshire marriages listing the names of the bride and groom, date of marriage and parish, parish of residence of the bride and groom and whether by banns or licence.

The index is divided into 3 parts – Aberconwy (East Caernarvonshire), Arfon (Central Caernarvonshire) and Dwyfor (West Caernarvonshire).

Census Records

1851 Census Index

An index to the census giving name, age, occupation, place of birth and folio reference for each person.

C01	Llandudno, Llan-rhos, Llangystennin	HO 107/2519
C02	Conwy & Gyffin	HO 107/2519
C03	Dwygyfylchi & Llanrwst	HO 107/2519
C08	Betws y Coed, Dolwyddelan, Capel Curig, Llanrhychwyn, Trefiwl	HO 107/2508
C11	Caerhun, Llanbedrycennin, Llangelynnin	HO 107/2519
C12	Llanbeblig	HO 107/2516
C13	Abererch	HO 107/2513
C14	Denio	HO 107/2513
C15	Llannor	HO 107/2513
C16	Penrhos	HO 107/2513
C17	Llanystumdwy	HO 107/2513
C18	Cricieth	HO 107/2513
C19	Penllech	HO 107/2514
C20	Tudweiliog	HO 107/2514
C23	Bodvan	HO 107/2514
C24	Llanfaglan	HO 107/2516
C25	Bangor & Pentir	HO 107/2518
C26	Edern	HO 107/2514
C27	Llandygai	HO 107/2518
C28	Llanllechid	HO 107/2518
C29	Aber (Abergwyngregyn)	HO 107/2518
C30	Llandwroc	HO 107/2527
C31	Llanwinda	HO 107/2515
C33	Bettws Garmon	HO 107/2515
C34	Llanfair-is-Gaer	HO 107/2515
C35	Llanberis	HO 107/2515
C36	Llanrug	HO 107/2525

1861 Census

Llandudno

1881 Census Index and Transcription

CARDIGANSHIRE (CGN)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records**

Aberystwyth Baptist Chapel Baptisms 1804-1837

(included on Original Indexes Cornucopia Vol 2, filed under Northumberland)

Index to Deaths and Burials from Non Conformist Records

Deaths and burials from Non conformist registers and other sources covering the period from about 1800-1999.

Census Records

1881 Census Index and Transcription

CARMARTHENSHIRE (CMN)**Births, Deaths & Marriages**

Carmarthen Notices of Marriage 1851

Carmarthen Notices of Marriages 1851-1854

Carmarthen Registration District Notices of Marriage 1855-1859

The Notices of Marriage include marriages that did not proceed due to consent not being given. These marriages have been indicated as such.

Monumental Inscriptions

St Clears, Seion Baptist Chapel 1848-1894

Census Records

Llanycrwys – Forest and Mynachty Hamlets 1841, 1851, 1861, 1871, 1881, 1891

A transcription of the censuses for 2 hamlets in the parish of Llanycrwys.

1881 Census Index and Transcription

Other Records**Carmarthen Vaccination Register Abstracts**

Carmarthen Union, sub district Conwil 1876-1877

Carmarthen Union, sub district Carmarthen 1878

The registers give the name of the person, date of birth, address, name of parent and their occupation.

DENBIGHSHIRE (DEN)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Registers

Abergele	CMB 1647-1812
Bangor on Dee	CMB 1675-1812
Betws Gwerful Goch	C&BR 1670-1812, M 1671-1812
Betws yn Rhos	CMB 1663-1812
Boarfari	C 1571-1643, 1648-1754, 1756-1812 M 1571-1643, 1670-1720, 1722-1812 BR 1571-1643, 1655-1812
Bryneglwys	C 1661-1812, M 1662-1812, BR 1663-1812
Capel Garmon	C 1696-1842, M 1696-1752, 1754-1812 BR 1696-1841
Cerrigydudion	C 1590-1846, M 1591-1812, BR 1590-1812
Chirk	C 1666-1845, M 1612-1706, 1719-1837 BR 1611-1706, 1708-1864
Clocaenog	C&BR 1672-1812, M 1676-1812
Denbigh	CMB 1683-1812
Derwen	CMB 1632-1812
Efenechtyd	C 1693-1812, M 1693-1811, BR 1694-1812
Eglwysbach	C
Erbistock	CMB 1679-1812
Gresford	C 1660-1810, M 1670-1812, BR 1660-1811
Gwytherin	C&BR 1667-1812, M 1672-1812
Gyffylliog	CMB 1617-1812
Henllan	CMB 1684-1812
Holt	C&BR 1661-1812, M 1661-1837
Isycoed	C 1749-1813, M 1750-1837, BR 1750-1813
Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceirog	C 1625-1815, M&BR 1624-1813
Llanarmon Mynydd Mawr	C&BR 1681-1812, M 1683-1836
Llanarmon	C 1683-1812, M 1676-1812, BR 1677-1812
Llanbedr Dyffryn Clwyd	C 1605-1812, M 1654-1812, BR 1632-1812
Llandoget	C 1600-1812, M 1600-1837, BR 1601-1812
Llanddulas	CMB 1665-1812
Llandegla	C&BR 1710-1812 M 1710-1738, 1744-1812
Llandrillo yn Rhos	C&BR 1663-1837, M 1665-1837
Llandyrnog	C 1663-1812, M 1664-1748, 1752-1812 BR 1664-1812
Llaneilian yn Rhos	C&BR 1589-1812, M 1591-1812
Lanelidan	C 1686-1812, M 1696-1812, BR 1695-1811
Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd	C&BR 1680-1812, M 1691-1812
Llanfair Talhaearn	C 1652-1812, M 1671-1812, BR 1667-1812
Llanferres	C&BR 1587-1810 M 1588-1730, 1733-1837
Llanfihangel Glyn Myfyr	C&BR 1662-1812, M 1663-1812
Llanfwrog	CMB 1638-1812
Llangadwaladr	C&BR 1736-1813, M 1739-1813
Llangedwyn	C 1672-1813, M 1697-1812, BR 1675-1813
Llangernyw	C 1569-1812 M&BR 1570-1667, 1672-1812
Llangollen	C 1623-1660, 1670-1812 M 1587-1625, 1670-1705, 1708-1812 BR 1597-1664, 1670-1812
Llangwyfan	C&BR 1676-1812, M 1683-1837
Llangynhafal	C&BR 1676-1812, M 1677-1812
Llannefydd	C&BR 1665-1812, M 1666-1812
Llanrhaeadr ym Mochnant	C&BR 1678-1692, 1695-1812 M 1678-1691, 1696-1812

Llanrhaeadr yng Nghinmeirch	CMB 1676-1812
Llanrhudd	C 1608-1812, M&BR 1610-1812
Llanrwst	C 1613-1812, M 1614-1812, BR 1615-1812
Llansanffraid Glan Conwy	C 1660-1812, M&BR 1662-1812
Llansanffraid Glyn Ceiriog	C&BR 1768-1814, M 1754-1814
Llansannan	C 1666-1812, M 1667-1812 BR 1666-1725, 1727-1812
Llanselin	CMB 1666-1812
Llantysilio	C 1671-1717, 1721-1755, 1759-1812 M 1677-1717, 1721-1812 BR 1677-1717, 1721-1755, 1758-1812
Llanychan	C 1677-1813, M 1677-1812, BR 1676-1812
Llanyrys	C 1626-1731, 1739-1812 M&BR 1626-1733, 1739-1812
Marchwiel	C 1652-1812, M 1665-1812, BR 1662-1812
Minera	C 1772-1820
Nannerch	CMB 1664-1812
Nantglyn	C&BR 1663-1812, M 1664-1812
Pentrefoelas	C 1782-1812, M 1772-1837, BR 1773-1812
Ruabon	C 1559-1853, M 1599-1843, BR 1599-1847
Ruthin	C&BR 1592-1812, M 1593-1812
St Asaph	C 1593-1669, 1677-1812, M 1600-1812 BR 1594-1669, 1671-1812
St George	C&BR 1694-1812, M 1695-1812
Wrexham	C 1618-1812, M 1632-1813 BR 1620-1666, 1668-1812
Ysbyty Ifan	CMB 1677-1812

Bertram Merrel's Marriage Index of Cheshire 1701-1837

see under Cheshire for more details
Bangor (1801-1811), Holt (1801-1837)

Census - 1851 Census

C04	Capel Garmon & Llanrwst	HO 107/2508
C07	Pentrefoelas, Ysbyty & Penmachno	HO 107/2508
C09	Eglwys-Fach, Llanddoged & Llansanffraid, Glan Conwy, Aberconwy	HO 107/2508
C10	Llandrillo yn Rhos Llysfaen	HO 107/2519

1881 Census Index and Transcription

FLINTSHIRE (FLN)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Registers

Caerwys	CMB 1673-1812
Cilcain	C 1577-1812, M 1583-1843, BR 1576-1812
Cwm	C&BR 1727-1812, M 1727-1837
Dyserth	C 1602-1701, 1704-1812 M 1602-1701, 1706-1812 BR 1602-1702, 1705-1812
Flint	C 1598-1812, M 1598-1720, 1727-1837 BR 1598-1723, 1727-1812
Gwaenysgor	C 1538-1812, M 1540-1812, BR 1539-1812
Halkyn	C 1595-1840, M 1595-1837, BR 1594-1840
Hanmer	C 1563-1812, M 1563-1641, 1655-1787 BR 1563-1648, 1653-1812
Hawarden	C 1585-1850, M 1585-1665, 1668-1837 BR 1585-1840
Holywell	C 1677-1840, M 1677-1812, BR 1677-1841
Hope	CMB 1668-1812
Llanasa	C 1619-1812, M&BR 1629-1812
Meliden	C&BR 1602-1812, M 1603-1812
Mold	C 1612-1812, M 1604-1644, 1653-1812 BR 1617-1647, 1652-1812
Nercwys	C 1665-1812, M&BR 1669-1812
Northop	CMB 1590-1812
Overton	C 1602-1639, 1654-1724, 1727-1812 M 1602-1644, 1654-1681, 1692-1724, 1727-1837 BR 1602-1650, 1654-1724, 1730-1812
Penley	C 1657-1864, M 1753, BR 1659-1812
Rhuddlan	CMB 1681-1837
Trelawnyd	C 1700-1812, M 1700-1836, BR 1699-1812
Tremeirchion	C 1599-1812, M 1600-1689, 1695-1812 BR 1599-1692, 1695-1812
Treuddyn	C 1611-1812, M 1618-1683, 1696-1812 BR 1613-1812
Whitford	CM 1643-1812, BR 1662-1812
Worthenbury	C 1597-1813, M 1597-1820, BR 1597-1812
Ysceifiog	CMB 1662-1812

Bertram Merrel's Marriage Index of Cheshire 1701-1837

see under Cheshire for more details

Hanmer (1813, 1832), Overton (1801-1802)

Census Records

1881 Census Index and Transcription

GLAMORGAN (GLA)
Births, Deaths & Marriages
Church Registers

Baptisms are indexed by the surname of both parents and (pre 1812, Swansea pre 1837 only) by the father's given name.

Aberavon, St Mary	C 1696-1900, M 1696-1837, BR 1691-1900
Aberdare	
St Elvan	C 1863-1889
St Fagan	C 1854-1911, BR 1855-1942
St John Baptist	C 1734-1900, M 1717-1837, BR 1734-1924
Carmel Particular Baptist	B 1806-1837, D 1809-1836
Ebenezer Independent	BR 1811-1835
Hew-dy-Cwrdd Presbyterian	C 1788-1793
Nebo Congregational	BR 1824-1835
Salem Independent	B 1792-1837
St David Presbyterian Cof E	C 1890-1951
Wesleyan Methodist	C 1857-1916
Aberkenfig (Tonfu), St John the Divine	C 1868-1915, BR 1868-1933
Aberpergwn, St Cadoc	C 1849-1921, BR 1948-1987
Baglan, St Baglan	C 1721-1925, M 1721-1837, BR 1721-1968
Bettws, St David	C 1721-1926, M 1772-1836, BR 1723-1950
Bishopston, St Teilo	C 1677-1891, M 1678-1837, BR 1677-1890
Blaengwrach, St Mary	C 1895-1925, BR 1895-1988
Bonvilston, St Mary	C 1696-1900, M 1696-1837, BR 1696-1901
Briton Ferry, St Mary	C 1668-1925, M 1668-1837, BR 1686-1924
Cadoxton-juxta-Barry, St Cadoc	C 1724-1889, M 1724-1837, BR 1724-1901
Cadoxton-juxta-Neath, St Catwg	C 1721-1899, M 1721-1837, BR 1721-1899
Caerau, St Mary	C 1725-1903, M 1727-1836, BR 1720-1903
Caerphilly, St Martin	C 1813-1924, M 1813-1923, BR 1813-1820
Capel Llanilterne	C 1717-1925, M 1727-1950, BR 1724-1999
Cardiff	
All Saints	C 1867-1893, BR 1867-1944
St Andrew	C 1863-1925, BR 1863-1911
St Dyffryn	C 1885-1894, BR 1895-1927
St Illtyd	C 1890-1925
St John Baptist	C 1669-1840, M 1669-1837, BR 1669-1841
St Mary	C 1843-1925, BR 1848-1918
St Samson	C 1904-1918
St Stephen	C 1878-1925
St Teilo	C 1884-1925
Charles St. Congregational	C 1853-1925, M 1857-1925, BR 1854-1947
Windsor Place Presbyterian	C 1903-1925
Cheriton, St Cadoc	C 1672-1925, M 1671-1950, BR 1672-1991
Cilybebyll, St John Evangelist	C 1721-1911, M 1654-1837, BR 1721-1986
Cogan, St Peter	C 1724-1857, M 1728-1821, BR 1724-1823
Coity, St Mary	C 1713-1920, M 1728-1833, BR 1720-1916
Colwinston, St Michael	C 1696-1951, M 1725-1836, BR 1696-1992
Cowbridge, Holy Cross	C 1718-1887, M 1721-1837, BR 1735-1873
Coychurch, St Crallo	C 1733-1900, M 1723-1837, BR 1736-1900
Eglwys Brewis, St Brewis	C 1722-1939, M 1724-1860, BR 1721-1935
Eglwysilan, St Ilan	C 1679-1900, M 1695-1837, BR 1694-1891
Ewenny, St Michael	C 1725-1925, M 1755-1837, BR 1714-1925

Flemington, St Michael	C&BR 1576-1900, M 1578-1839
Gelligaer, St Cattwg	C&BR 1696-1909, M 1709-1837
Gileston, St Giles (with Eglwys Brewis)	C 1701-1940, M 1701-1836, BR 1702-1946
Glyncorrwg, St John	C 1702-1905, M 1724-1837, BR 1702-1908
Ilston, St Illtyd	C 1679-1925, M 1654-1950, BR 1683-1992
Laleston, St David	C&BR 1721-1899, M 1721-1837
Lavernock, St Lawrence	C 1724-1904, M 1725-1836, BR 1724-1902
Leckwith, St James	C&BR 1724-1880, M 1725-1838
Lisvane, St Denys	C&BR 1724-1902, M 1724-1838
Llanblethian, SS Blethian & John	C&BR 1661-1893, M 1664-1837
Llancarfan, St Cadoc	C 1696-1900, M 1696-1899, BR 1619-1838
Llandaff, SS Peter & Paul	C 1724-1844, M 1717-1838, BR 1724-1845
Llanddewi, St David	C 1679-1925, M 1686-1837, BR 1679-1976
Llandeilo Talybont	
St Teillo	C 1662-1925, M 1662-1950, BR 1662-1960
St Michael & All Angels	M 1934-1950
Llandough-juxta-Cowbridge, St Dochdwy	
Llandough-juxta-Penarth, St Dochdwy	C 1583-1943, M 1585-1839, BR 1583-1986
Llandow, Holy Trinity	C 1724-1880, M 1725-1839, BR 1725-1883
Llandyfodwg, St Tyfodwg	C 1688-1925, M 1723-1836, BR 1688-1992
Llanedeyrn, St Edeyen	C 1721-1897, M 1770-1905, BR 1696-1836
Llanfabon, St Mabon	C 1701-1900, M 1701-1837, BR 1701-1898
Llangan, St Canna	C 1717-1916, M 1717-1837, BR 1717-1922
Llangeinor, St Cein	C 1689-1978, M 1724-1838, BR 1705-1984
Llangennith, St Cennydd	C 1723-1908, M 1723-1837, BR 1723-1906
Llangiwg	C 1671-1925, M 1671-1950, BR 1671-1971
St Ciwg	
Pontardawe Chapel of Ease	C 1685-1892, M 1677-1837, BR 1685-1881
Llangyfelach	C 1862-1915
SS David & Cyfelach	C 1686-1905, M 1693-1837, BR 1686-1863
Myndd Bach (Tirdunkin)Congregational	
Llanharan, SS Julius & Aaron	C 1688-1710, 1759-1784, M 1700-1710
Llanharry, St Illtud	BR 1676-1710, 1760-1784
Llanilid, SS Illid & Curig	C 1615-1901, M 1721-1838, BR 1641-1900
Llanmadoc, St Madoc	C&BR 1725-1901, M 1725-1837
Llanmaes, St Catwg	C 1696-1922, M 1730-1834, BR 1696-1924
Llanmihangel, St Michael	C 1683-1925, M 1672-1950, BR 1672-1989
Llanrhidian, SS Rhidian & Illtyd	C 1583-1925, M 1584-1836, BR 1583-1988
Llansannor, St Senwyr	C 1755-1925, M 1759-1837, BR 1731-1991
Llantrisant	C 1671-1885, M 1671-1928, BR 1671-1908
SS Illtyd, Gwynno & Dyfodwg	C 1723-1901, M 1724-1845, BR 1723-1900
Penuel Calvanistic Methodist	
Llantrithyd, St Illtyd	C 1717-1871, M 1717-1837, BR 1728-1870
Llantwit Fardre, St Illtyd	BR 1857-1994, MI
Llantwit Major, St Illtud	C 1571-1925, M 1571-1837, BR 1571-1991
Llanwonno, St Gwynno	C 1632-1850, M 1625-1837, BR 1632-1857
Llysworney, St Tydfil	C 1707-1900, M 1696-1837, BR 1721-1901
Maesteg, St Michael	C 1718-1950, M 1717-1837, BR 1718-1920
Marcross, Holy Trinity	C 1619-1925, M 1588-1837, BR 1608-1991
Margam, St Mary	
Merthyr Dyfan, SS Dyfan & Teilo	C 1845-1898
	C 1696-1986, M 1728-1836, BR 1696-1986
	C 1672-1901, M 1675-1837, BR 1672-1900
	C 1724-1886, M 1728-1836, BR 1724-1900

Merthyr Mawr, St Teilo	C&BR 1696-1899, M 1737-1836
Merthyr Tydfil	
St Tydfil	C 1703-1837, M 1717-1837, BR 1704-1838
Ebenezer Welsh Independent	C 1793-1849, BR 1846-1849
Pennsylvania Calvin Methodist	C 1807-1897
Michaelston-le-Pit, St Michael (with Leckwith)	C&BR 1724-1900, M 1724-1837
Michaelston-super-Avon, St Michael	C&BR 1696-1890, M 1723-1837
Michaelston-super-Ely, St Michael	C 1721-1905, M 1724-1935, BR 1724-1909
Monknash, St Mary Magdalene	C&BR 1721-1987, M 1721-1837
Neath	
St David	C 1867-1902
St Thomas	C 1653-1900, M 1694-1837, BR 1653-1898
Newcastle, St Illtud	C 1721-1796, M 1721-1838, BR 1721-1897
Newton Nottage, St John	C 1715-1899, M 1716-1837, BR 1715-1898
Nicholaston, St Nicholas	C 1672-1925, M 1681-1837, BR 1671-1935
Oxwich, St Illtyd	C 1672-1903, M 1677-1837, BR 1672-1901
Oystermouth, All Saints	C 1671-1901, M 1671-1837, BR 1671-1954
Penarth, St Augustine	C&BR 1724-1900, M 1725-1837
Pendoylan, St Cadoc	C 1569-1901, M 1569-1840, BR 1569-1902
Penllyn, St Brynach	C&BR 1721-1902, M 1631-1845
Penmaen, St John (with Nicholaston)	C 1687-1902, M 1686-1837, BR 1686-1901
Penmark, St Mary	C 1696-1893, M 1696-1837, BR 1696-1898
Pennard, St Mary	C 1677-1925, M 1680-1837, BR 1677-1944
Penrice, St Andrew	C 1637-1925, M 1628-1987, BR 1631-1950
Pentyrch, St Catwg	C 1678-1868, M 1695-1845, BR 1695-1868
Peterson-super-Ely, St Peter	C&BR 1724-1900, M 1724-1839
Peterson-super-Montem	
St Peter	C&BR 1745-1900, M 1721-1837
Bethlehem Chapel	C 1777-1881
Port Eynon, St Cattwg	C 1672-1921, M 1681-1837, BR 1672-1939
Porthkerry, St Currig	C 1724-1899, M 1724-1836, BR 1724-1902
Pyle & Kenfig, St James	C 1695-1876, M 1688-1837, BR 1695-1898
Radyr, St John	C 1725-1900, M 1717-1836, BR 1717-1900
Reynoldston, St George	C 1682-1925, M 1682-1993, BR 1682-1950
Rhonda, Cymmer Independent	C 1813-1844, BR 1813-1817
Rhossili, St Mary the Virgin	C 1641-1926, M 1665-1950, BR 1642-1911
Roath, St Margaret	C 1724-1879, M 1724-1837, BR 1724-1876
Rudry, St James	C 1625-1900, M 1640-1835, BR 1637-1900
Rumney, St Augustine	BR 1696-1840
St Andrews Major, St Andrew	C 1696-1905, M 1696-1837, BR 1696-1901
St Athan, St Tathan	C 1677-1891, M 1683-1838, BR 1663-1899
St Brides Major, St Bridget	C&BR 1721-1901, M 1721-1837
St Brides Minor, St Bride	C 1723-1900, M 1696-1837, BR 1723-1901
St Brides-super-Ely, St Bride	C 1717-1901, M 1724-1837, BR 1717-1902
St Donats, St Donat	C 1572-1899, M 1570-1837, BR 1571-1899
St Fagans, St Mary	C 1689-1882, M 1689-1837, BR 1689-1884
St George's-super-Ely, St George	C 1693-1900, M 1696-1837, BR 1695-1902
St Hilary, St Hilary	C&BR 1690-1925, M 1690-1836
St Lythans, St Bleiddian	C&BR 1724-1901, M 1724-1838
St Mary Church, The Annunciation	C 1584-1912, M 1577-1839, BR 1605-1985
St Mary Hill, St Mary	C&BR 1696-1985, M 1696-1837
St Nicholas, St Nicholas	C 1724-1900, M 1724-1837, BR 1724-1902

Sully, St John	C 1725-1901, M 1727-1836, BR 1725-1900
Swansea, St Mary	C 1631-1900, M 1631-1837, BR 1631-1909
Tythegston, St Tydwg	C&BR 1721-1901, M 1723-1837
Waunarlwydd, St Barnabas	C 1888-1925, M 1892-1950, BR 1895-1992
Welsh St Donats, St Donat	C&BR 1724-1925, M 1726-1844
Wenvoe, St Mary	C 1585-1891, M 1586-1837, BR 1587-1900
Whichurch, St Mary	C 1718-1853, M 1732-1837, BR 1717-1838
Wick, St James	C 1721-1915, M 1721-1837, BR 1721-1987
Ystradowen, St Owain	C 1696-1904, M 1697-1837, BR 1696-1927
Ystrad Rhondda, Nebo Baptist	C 1795-1849, MI
Ystradyfodwg, St John the Baptist	C 1717-1883, M 1717-1837, BR 1629-1987

Glamorgan Marriage Index - pre 1837

Index to marriages from pre 1837 parish registers and bishop's transcripts. Indexed by bride and groom, and is cross referenced, giving names, parish of each party, parish of marriage and date.

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

(*1), (*2) etc indicate burial grounds on the same microfiche.

Aberavon, St Mary	-2000
Aberdare, Trecynon	
Ebenezer Independent	-1999
Hen-dy-cwrdd Unitarian	-1910
Barry (St Nicholas)	-1983 (*1)
Bedwas (St Barrwg)	-1988
Bettws	
Bridgend (St David)	-1998
Sardis Baptist Chapel	-1998
Brynna, St Peter	-2000 (*2)
Caerphilly, Tonyfelin Welsh Baptist	-1988
Cardiff	
Adamstown	-1992
The Hayes, Tabernacle Welsh Baptist	-1976 (approx)
Rumney (St Augustine)	-1993
Cyfelach	
Fochrin, Pentwyn Cemetery	-1988
Gelligaer (St Cattwg)	-1988
Hengoed (Cefn Hengoed Welsh Baptist)	-1988
Heolcyw, Bethel Independent	-1998
Llandeilo Talybont (St Teilo on the Marsh)	-1998
Llangyfelach	
St David & Cyfelach	-1995
Baran Independent Chapel	-1997
Llangynwyd (St Cynwyd)	-1986
Llantrisant	
Castellau Welsh Independent	-1997 (*3)
Ty Cwrdd Methodist	-1998 (*3)

Margam (Abbey Church of St Mary)	-1998
Maescwmmer	
All Saints	-1988
Old Zoar Congregational/Methodist	-1988
Tabor United Reformed Church	-1988
Merthyr Dyfan (SS Dyfan & Teilo)	-1993 (*1)
Merthyr Tydfil	
Capel Bethlehem Burying Ground	
St Tydfil	-1852
Thomastown Cholera	
Michaelstow-super-Avon (St Michael)	-2001
Neath	
St Thomas	-2000
Zoar Independent & Quaker	-1997
Peterson-super-Montem (St Peter)	-1998 (*2)
Porthkerry (St Curig)	-1986 (*1)
Rhiwceiliog, Soar Calvanistic Methodist	-1994
Rudry (St James)	-1988
Swansea, Waunarlwydd (St Barnabas)	-2000

Census Records

1851 Census

Aberdare	HO 107/2460
Bridgend	HO 107/2461
Cadoxton-juxta-Neath	HO 107/2464
Caerphilly	HO 107/2454
Cardiff	HO 107/2455
Gelligaer	HO 107/2457
Gower	HO 107/2467
Llangyfelach	HO 107/2465
Llantrisant	HO 107/2456
Merthyr Tydfil - Lower	HO 107/2458
Merthyr Tydfil – Upper	HO 107/2459
Swansea	HO 107/2466

1881 Census Index and Transcription

Other Records

Cardiff – Roll of Freemen 1777-1993

Cardiff Ports & Channel Pilots 1810-1979

Cardiff Settlement Examinations 1735-1786

Glamorgan Strays

MERIONETH (MER)
Births, Deaths & Marriages
Church Registers

Corwen	CMB 1667-1812
Gwyddelwern	CMB 1662-1812
Llandrillo yn Edeirnion	CMB 1662-1812
Llangar	C 1614-1849, M 1615-1812, BR 1614-1806
Llansanffraid Glyndyfrdwy	CMB 1682-1814

Meirionnydd Marriages 1754-1837

Index to Merioneth marriages listing the names of the bride and groom, date of marriage and parish, the parish of residence of the bride and groom and whether by banns or licence.

Census Records

1851 Census

Ffestiniog	HO 107/2512
Llandanwg	HO 107/2512
Llanfair	HO 107/2512
Llanfrothen	HO 107/2512
Trawsfynydd	HO 107/2512

1881 Census Index and Transcription

Other Records

MONMOUTHSHIRE (MON)
Births, Deaths & Marriages
Church Registers

Blaenavon	St Peter	BR 1813-1936
Blaenavon	Ebenezer Baptist	BR
Caerleon		C 1813-1878, M 1695-1924, BR 1695-1893
Chepstow	Bible Christian Circuit	C 1838-1900
Chepstow	Wesleyan Methodist	C 1851-1899
Llanelly		BR 1738-1925
Malpas		M 1759-1932
Newchurch		C 1710-1942, M 1710-1970, BR 1710-1897
St Woolls (Newport)		C 1769-1905, M 1754-1900, BR 1769-1871
Llanddewi Fach		Poor Book 1828-1885 (with Newchurch burials)

Monmouthshire Marriage Index 1813-1837

Cemetery Records – Burial Registers

Blaina (Aberystruth) 1829-1944

Cemetery Records - Monumental Inscriptions

Listing by burial ground with fiche number.

Aberbargoed	Caersalem Baptist	99
Aberbeeg	Christchurch	84
	Glandwr Baptist	85
Abercarn	Garn Congregational	
	Lady Llanover's Welsh Chapel	86

Abergavenny	Bethany & Frogmore Baptist	
	St Mary, URC	29
Abersychan	High Street Baptist	
	Siloam Chapel	1
	Noddfa Chapel	2
	St Thomas, Talywain	2
Abertillery	Blaenau Gwent Baptist	80, 81
Argoed	Baptist	114
Bassaleg	St Basil	89
Beachley (GLS)	St Luke	14
Beaufort	Bethesda Presbyterian	
	Ebenezer Chapel	110
	St David's, Carmel Chapel	111
Bedwas	St Barrwg	94, 95
	Hephzebah Welsh Baptist	94
Bedwellty	St Sannan	113, 114
Bettws	St David	106
Bettws Newydd	Parish Church	22
Bishton	St Cadwaladr	122
Black Rock	Siloam Chapel	90
Blackwood	Jerusalem Chapel	98
	Libanus Baptist, Rock Calvanistic	98
Blaenavon	Bethlehem Chapel	135
	Ebenezer Baptist	136
	St Peter	135
Blaina	St Peter, Berea Chapel	82
Bryngwyn	St Peter	65
Brynithel	St Illtyd	85
Brynmawr	St Mary, Calvary Baptist	78
	Reheboth Chapel	78
	Zion Baptist	78
Caerfilli	Tonyfelin Baptist	116
Caerleon	Baptist	103
	Baptist, Panthir	103
	St Cadoc	102
Caerwent	Baptist, St Stephen	126
Caldicot	St Mary	125
Capel-y-ffin	St Mary, Baptist Chapel	41
Castell-y-Bwch	Zoar Baptist	57
Castleton	Baptist, Methodist	112
Chepstowe	St Mary	14
Christchurch	Holy Trinity	104
Clodock	St Clydawg	42
Coedkernew	All Saints	112
Coedypaen	Christchurch	128
Crickhowell	St Edmund, Bethabara Baptist	44
	Dan y Castell Presbyterian	44
Cross Ash	Wesley Chapel	63
Cwm	Cem. – Colliery explosion 1927	110
Cwmbran	Elim URC, Penywaen URC	53
	Pontrhydyrun Baptist Chapel	54
Cwmcarn	Nazareth Chapel	86
	Pontywain Trinity	86
Cwmcarvan	St Clements	25

Cwmdu	St Michael	
Cwmfelinfach	Cwmrhos Congregational	34
Cwmffrwdoer	Babel Chapel	87
Cwmtillery	Ebenezer United Reform Church	138
Cwmyoy	St Paul	83
	St Martin, Ffwddog Baptist	40
Danygraig	Private Roman Catholic	63
Dingestow	St Dingad	60
Dixton	St Peter	66
Earleswood	Hope Farm United Methodist	17
	Valley Methodist	17
Ebbw Vale	Old Penuel Burial Ground	
	Saron, Briery Hill	
	Church in Wales (old)	110
Ewas Harold	St Michael's & All Angels	38
Fforest Coalpit	Salem Presbyterian	40
Gaerllwyd	Baptist	17
Ganerow (HER)	St Swithin	66
Garway	St Michael	
Gelligroes	Broad Oak Primitive Methodist	64
Gilwen	Siloah Chapel	99
Griffithstown	Old Chapel	35
Glascoed	St Hilda	54
Goldcliff	St Michael, Mount Zion Baptist	128
Goytre	St Mary	121
	Saron Baptist, St Peter	
	Capel Ed Presbyterian	129
Garndiffaith	St John, Sardis	1
Govilon	Llanwenarth Baptist Chapel	35
	Christ Church	36
Greig	Zion Primitive Methodist	37
Grosmont	St Nicholas	37
Gwehelog	Methodist	22
Gwern-y-Sant	Methodist	68
Gwernesney	St Michael	19
Henllys	St Peter	57
Itton	St Deiniol	18
Kentchurch	St Mary's	38
Kemeys Commander	All Saints	20
Kilgwrwg	Holy Cross	17
Kincoed	Baptist	26
Langstone	Langstone Church	127
Llanarth	R C graveyard, St Teilo	59
Llanbadoc	St Madoc	49
Llanbedr	St Peter	119
Llancillo	St Peter	43 (filed in HER)
Llanddewi Fach	St David	128
Llandegfedd	St Tegfedd	128
Llandenny	St John Apostle	22
Llandeavaud	St Peter	120

Llanddewi Rhydderch		
	Baptist Chapel, St David	58
Llandewi Skirrid	St David	62
Llandogo	Church of St Oudoceus	23
Llanelen	St Helen	29
Llanelly	St Elli	32, 33
Llanfair Cilgoed	St Mary	64
Llanfair Discoed	St Mary	126
Llanfair Kilgeddin	St Mary	20
Llanfapley	Free Church, St Mabel	58
Llanfihangel Crucorney	St Michael	39
Llanfihangel Gobion	Moserah Presbyterian	
	St Michael	21
Llanfihangel Rogiet	St Michael & All Saints	125
Llanfihangel Tor-y-Mynydd	St Michael	28
Llanfihangel Ystern	Llewern	
	St Michael	61
Llanfoist	St Ffwyst	30
Llanfrecha	All Saints	56
Llanfrechfa Upper		52
Llangattock	Llwmws Chapel, St Catwg	
	Bethel Independent	45
Llangattock Juxta Usk	St Cadoc	21
Llangattock Lingoed	St Cadoc	63
Llangattock Vibon Avel	St Cadoc	70
Llangenny	St Cennau	
Llangeview	St David	19
Llangovan	St Govan	26
Llangua	St James	37
Llangwm Isaf	St John	19
Llangwm Uchaf	Baptist, St Jerome	19
Llangybi	St Cybi, Bethel Baptist	50
Llangynidr	Parish Church	46
Llanhenog	St John	51
Llanmartin	Bethel Presbyterian, St Martin	120
Llanishen	St Denis	26
Llanllowel	St Llywel	49
Llanover	Hanover Chapel, St Barthomew	31
Llanrothal	St John	64
Llansantffraed	St Bridget	59
Llansoy	St Tysol	28
Llanthony	Abbey Church	41
Llantillo Crossenny	St Teilo	61
Llantillo Pertholey	St Teilo	62
Llantrissent	St Peter, Paul & John	49
Lianvaches	Bethany Baptist, St Dubritius	
	Table Congregational	123
Llanvetherine	Ebenezer, Baptist	63
	St James the Elder	63
Llanwenarth Citra	St Peter	36
Llanwern	St Mary	127
Longtown	Salem Baptist	38
Lower Machen	St Michael	92, 93

Machen	St John	91, 93
Maesycwmmer	Tabor Chapel, All Saints (demolished)	
	Old Zoar Chapel	115
Maes-y-Gwartha	Bethlehem Baptist	90
Magor	St Mary	124
Malpas	St Mary	105, 106
Mamhilad	St Illtud	130
Manmoel	Paran Chapel	110
Marshfield	St Mary	117
Mathern	St Tewdric	16
Michaelstone-y-fedw	St Michael, Tirzah Baptist	118
Mitchel Troy	St Michael	68
Monkswood	St Matthew	129
Monmouth	St Mary	66
	Glendower St Congregational	66
	Osbaston Road Cemetery	67
Mounton	St Andoenus	16
Mynyddislwyn	New Bethel United Reform	100
	Twyn Gwyn Chapel	100
	St Tudor	101
Nantyglo	Hermon Chapel	79
Nash	St Mary, Baptist	132
Newbridge	Bulah	96
Newchurch	St Peter	17
New Inn	Congregational	134
Newland	All Saints	75, 76
Newport	Baptist, Charles Street	106
	Baptist, Commercial Street	108
	Christchurch, Bradney	104
	Ebenezer Welsh Calvinistic	108
	Mt Zion Welsh Cong., Hill St	108
	St Woolos Cathedral	107, 108
Norton	Baptist Chapel	64
Oakdale	Penmain Chapel, Countybella	97
Oldcastle	St John the Baptist	39
Osbaston	Cemetery	67
Pandy	Hope Presbyterian	
	Zoar Baptist	37
Panteg	St Mary	134
Patricio	St Ishow	39
Penalt	Old Parish Church, Chapel	68
Penhow	St John the Baptist	126
Penrhos	St Cadoc	60
Penyclawdd	St Martin	25
Penterry	St Mary	14
Peterstone Wentloog	St Peter	112
Pontnewydd	Holy Trinity	52
Pontypool	St Cadoc, Trevethin	5 - 13
Portskewett	St Mary	16
Raglan	St Cadoc	65
Redwick	St Thomas	122
Rhymney	Parish Church	140

Risca	St Mary, Bethany Baptist	87
	Old Moriah	87
Rockfield	St Cenedlan	71
Rogerstone	St John	89
	Bethesda Baptist	88, 89
Rogiet	St Mary	125
Rowlestone		42
Ruardean	St John	74
Rudry	St James	116
Shirenewton	St Thomas a Becket	18
Skenfrith	St Brides	64
	Coed Anghred Roman Catholic	64
Staunton	All Saints	75
St Arvans	Parish Church	137
St Brides Netherwent	St Bridget	124
St Brides Wentloog	Providence Congregational	
	Rehoboth, St Bridget	117
St Maughans	Parish Church	69
St Pierre	St Peter	16
Tafarnaubach	Chapel	109
Talycoed	Baptist	61
Talywain	see also Abersychan	
	Pisgah Baptist	3
Tintern	St Mary, Chapel Hill	24
Tintern Parva	St Michael	24
Ton-Ty-Bel	Horeb Chapel (Trinant Congregational)	
		85
Tredegar	Cefn Golau Cholera Cemetery	109
	Penuel Chapel	109
	Saron Independent	109
	Harcourt Terrace Methodist	109
	Carmel Chapel, Sirhowy	109
	Ebenezer Independent	109
Tredunnoc	St Andrew	51
Tregaer	St Mary	60
Trelleck	St Nicholas	27
Trelleck Grange		27
Trelyn	Salem Independent Chapel	99
Tretower	St John, Cwmdu	44 BRE
Trostrey	St David	22
Undy	St Mary	124
Upper Cwmbran	Bethel, Siloam Baptist	53
Usk	St Mary	47, 48
	Twyn United Reform Church	48
	Old Market Street Baptist	48
Varteg	Methodist	136
Walford	St Michael	73
Welsh Bicknor	Parish Church	74
Welsh Newton	St Mary	69
Wentwood	Gilgol Chapel	51
Whitchurch	St Dubricius, URC	74
Whitebrook	Chapel	23
Whitsun		121

Wilcrick	St Mary	124
Wolvesnewton	St Thomas a Becket	17
Wonastow	St Wonnow	71
Wyesham	St James	68

Monumental Inscription Master Indexes

Indexes to Monmouthshire MIs for common surnames. These indexes only give the name and a burial ground reference. To find the inscription it is necessary to look at the relevant burial ground transcription.

Surnames covered by the Master Indexes are:

Bevan & variants
 Davies & variants
 Edmunds, Edmonds, etc
 Edwards
 Evans
 Griffiths
 Harris, Harrison, Harry
 Howells
 James, Jameson, Jamie
 Jenkins, Jennings
 Jones
 Lewis, Lewison
 Mathews, Mathias
 Meredith
 Morgan
 Morris
 Phillips
 Powell
 Preece, Price
 Pritchard
 Prosser
 Rees, Rice, Rhys
 Richards
 Roberts, Robart
 Smith, Smyth, Smythies
 Thomas
 Walters, Waters
 Watkins
 Williams

Census Records

1851 Census

An index to the 1851 census with name, age, parish and folio reference for each person. The index is by registration and sub registration district.

Registration Districts of

Abergavenny	(vol 8-14, 29-32)	HO 107/2446, 2447, 2448
Chepstow	(vol 24-26)	HO 107/2443
Monmouth	(vol 7, 27-28)	HO 107/2444, 2445
Newport	(vol 15-23)	HO 107/2451, 2452, 2453
Pontypool	(vol 1-6)	HO 107/2449, 2450

1861 Census

Newport (Newport & St Woollos sub districts)

Pontypool (Usk sub district)

The alphabetical listing of the census gives the name and age of each person together with the census folio reference.

1881 Census Index and Transcription

Directories

1830 – Pigot & Co.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE (MGY)

Census Records

1851 Census

A surname index including the name of each person, age, occupation, census address and folio reference.

Llanfyllin	HO 107/2499
Machynlleth	HO 107/2495
Montgomery	HO 107/2498
Newtown	HO 107/2496, 2497

1881 Census Index and Transcription

PEMBROKESHIRE (PEM)

Births, Deaths & Marriages

Indexes for baptisms and marriages are by hundred. To give an indication as to which part of the county each covers a description (north east), (west), etc., is given.

Pembroke Baptisms 1838-1900

Hundred of Castle Martin	(south west)
Hundred of Dewisland	(north west)
Hundred of Rhos	(west)

The index gives the name of the person, year, name of parish, and possibly an age or year of birth.

Pembroke Marriages Pre 1813

Hundred of Cemais	(north east)
Hundred of Dewisland	(north west)
Hundred of Dungleddy	(east)

The indexes give the names of the parties, year of marriage, name of parish and the source of the entry.

Pembroke Marriages 1813-1837

Hundred of Cilgerran	(north east)
----------------------	--------------

The indexes give the names of the parties, year of marriage, name of parish and the source of the entry.

Census Records

1881 Census Index and Transcription

RADNORSHIRE (RAD)

Census Records

1881 Census Index and Transcription

SCOTLAND

Records relating to all of Scotland or to more than one county.

APPRENTICESHIP RECORDS

Apprentices of Great Britain 1710-1774

Indexed by Apprentice and Master

BIRTHS, DEATHS & MARRIAGES

Church Records - Old Parochial Registers (pre 1855) [35mm]

SEE UNDER: AYR, RENFREW and ROXBURGH for holdings of pre 1855 OPR.

The content of the OPR is very variable, and there may be large gaps in the continuity of the registers. The amount of detail recorded may be very sketchy, particularly for marriages and burials, where it may be as brief as a record of fees paid to the church prior to the proclamation of the banns or for use of the mortcloth in burials.

Church Records - OPR Index (Old Parochial Registers: Church of Scotland)

An index to births/baptisms and marriages in pre 1855 Church of Scotland registers.

There may be discrepancies between the OPR Index and IGI resulting from information not yet entered onto the IGI, errors in extraction, entries missed during extraction for the IGI but picked up at extraction for the OPR Index and church registers believed lost but discovered and included in the OPR Index.

There are separate alphabetical indexes for births/baptisms and marriages. The entries have been sorted in strictly alphabetical order, unlike the IGI where variants of surnames have been sorted together. There is no crossreferencing between spelling variants and use of the IGI may help in determining what they are.

In addition to the fiche for individual counties, there is a small Addenda to the Indexes, including entries missed at the time of the compilation of the main index and church registers since found. The Addenda covers all of Scotland, the following parishes having a significant number of entries:

Births/Baptisms:	ABD	- Aberdeen - 75th Regiment, ARL - Lismore,
	DFS	- Dumfries, FIF - Dunfermline - North Church,
	MOR	- Elgin, RFW - Kilbarchan, ROX - Cavers,
Marriages:	ABD	- Aberdeen - 75th Regiment, AYR - Kilmarnock,
	FIF	- Leuchars, RFW - Kilbarchan,
	ROX	- Cavers, Southdean, WLN - Torphichen

Civil Registration - Death Index 1855-1875 (McKirdy Index)

An index, by county, to death registrations in Scotland.

The information given includes name of the deceased, year, certificate reference (district name, number & certificate number) and other identifying information which may include age, name of father or name of spouse.

Counties: Bute, Clackmannan, Kinross, Lanarkshire (1855-1856), Sutherland

see also under ENGLAND - GRO Indexes of Overseas Births, Deaths & Marriages

International Genealogical Index (IGI) - Births/Baptisms & Marriages

Includes a section "County Unknown"

The 1992 edition of the IGI does not contain all parish registers.

Southern counties (roughly south of the Firth of Forth) still lack many birth or baptism entries from Church of Scotland registers.

Coverage of the period 1855-1875, the first 20 years of civil registration, appears to be virtually complete for all counties.

The microfiche version of the IGI is no longer updated and the most recent version is that on the internet at www.familysearch.org.

BOOKS

County Atlas of Scotland c. 1855

An atlas of Scotland, by county, compiled about 1855, with very detailed maps.

History of the Douglas Family (1754) by Pineda

CENSUS RECORDS

1841 Census - Roxburgh

1851 Census Indexes - see under individual counties

1851 Census [35mm] - see under individual counties

1881 Census Index and Transcription

Indexed by surname, place of birth and place of residence and includes a full transcription of the census returns. There are separate sections for each county.

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

In addition to sections for each county there is one entitled *Shipping Records*.

DEFENCE RECORDS

Seaforth Highlanders 72nd Foot Militia Attestations 1894-1902

DIRECTORIES - see under individual counties

Directory holdings include Slater's 1837 Directory for all counties.

DIRECTORIES - RESEARCH

FFHS Big R - British Isles Genealogical Register: 1994, 1997

A directory of the British Isles research interests of members of Societies in the Federation of Family History Societies. The 1994 edition has 288,156 entries from 17,313 contributors. The 1997 edition has 219,739 entries.

Central Scotland FHS

Tay Valley FHS – Family Group Sheets Index 2000

Tay Valley FHS - Membership List & Members' Interests 2001

Troon & District FHS – Members Interest Directory 1997

DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

British Telecom (Sections 271, 275, 276, 278, 279, 312, 313)
see under BRITISH ISLES - Telephone Directories for full details.

PROBATE

Calendar of the Grants of Probate and Letters of Administration made in the Principal Registry and in the Several District Registries of Her Majesty's Court of Probate (England & Wales Probate Index) 1858-1943

The Index is alphabetical by year and gives the name of the deceased, value of estate, date of death and place of death, whether a will or an administration and the date of the probate and to whom it was granted.

Irish and Scottish wills are listed at the end of each year for the period 1858-1876.

Calendar of Confirmations and Inventories granted and given up in the several Commissariots of Scotland 1876-1936 [16mm]

The Calendars are alphabetical by year and gives the name of the deceased, often the value of estate, date of death and place of death, whether a will or an administration and the date of the probate and to whom it was granted.

OTHER RECORDS

The Deserter Index 1828-1840

An index to soldiers of the British Army Regiments, Royal Marines and the Honourable East India Company's Service who deserted their units and whose names were published in the Police Gazette between 1 January 1828 and 31 December 1840.

The index gives the name of the deserter and details of their regiment, age, birthplace, trade at enlistment and date the name was listed in the Gazette.

The Index is divided into 6 parts:

- Part 1 Soldiers born in England
- Part 2 Soldiers born in Wales
- Part 3 Soldiers born overseas
- Part 4 Soldiers born in Scotland
- Part 5 Soldiers born in Ireland
- Part 6 Soldiers whose birthplace is not certain

Over 36,000 names are listed with nearly half being persons born in England and over 12,000 born in Ireland.

Statistical Account of Scotland 1791-1799

A parish by parish description of Scotland, compiled between 1791 and 1799, which gives geographical, ecclesiastical and other details for each parish.

Individuals are generally not named, but it does provide background information on the parish and can aid in discovering what conditions in Scotland at the end of the 18th century were like.

Parishes are listed in a random order, and it is necessary to check the index first.

Scotland by County

ABERDEEN (ABD)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

ANGUS (AYR)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

ARGYLL (ARL)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

Other Records

AYR (AYR)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR - Church Registers

Kilmarnock	M 1829-1854
Kilmaurs	CMB 1688-1854

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Kilmarnock OPR 1855: Supplemental Register of Births Omitted in Proper Time

Census Records

1820 Census - Irvine

1851 Census [35mm]

1861 Census

Index to the 1861 Census – East, North & South Ayrshire

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

1915 Directory of Ayrshire

Directories – Research

Troon & District FHS – Members Interest Directory 1997

BANFF (BAN)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

BERWICK (BEW)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Coldstream Bridge Marriages 1793-1797**Census Records**

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

BUTE (BUT)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Civil Registration

Death Index (McKirdy Index) 1855-1875

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

CAITHNESS (CAI)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1851 Census Index (name, age, place of birth & census folio reference)

Latheron

Thurso (burgh & parish) & Watten

Wick (burgh & parish)

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

CLACKMANNAN (CLK)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Civil Registration

Death Index (McKirdy Index) 1855-1875

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

DUMFRIES (DFS)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

1852 Slater's

DUNBARTON (DNB)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1851 Census Index

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the county for the 1891 census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

EAST LOTHIAN (ELN)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

FIFE (FIF)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1851 Census Index - Dunfermline

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

INVERNESS (INV)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1851 Census Index - Inverness (burgh) (name, age, place of birth & folio reference)

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

KINCARDINE (KCD)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

KINROSS (KRS)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Civil Registration

Death Index (McKirdy Index) 1855-1875

Census Records

1851 [35mm]

1851 Census Index

The index includes name, age, place of birth, census parish and folio reference.

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

KIRKCUDBRIGHT (KKD)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

LANARKSHIRE (LKS)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)
OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Civil Registration

Death Index (McKirdy Index) 1855-1857

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1851 Census Index

Avondale, Dolphinton, Symington & Culter

Barony East & West

Blantyre & Libberton

Bothwell

Cadder

Cambuslang & Carmunnock

Cambusnethan & Carmichael

Carlisle, Covington, Pettinhain & Walston

Carnwath & Wandel

Dalserf & Dunsyre

Dalziel & Crawford

Douglas & Carstairs

Glasgow City

East - Innerhigh, Blackfrier, St Andrew, St John, St James

West – Outerhigh, St David, St Enoch, St George, St Mary

Glassford & Crawfordjohn

Gorbals & Govan

Hamilton

Lanark

Lesmahagow

New Monkland

Old Monkland

Rutherglen & Biggar

Shotts

Wiston & East Kilbride

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1783 - John Tait's Directory of Glasgow

1826 - Lang

1837 - Slater's

1840-1841 - Post Office Directory (Glasgow)

Newspapers

Births, Deaths & Marriages 1851, Glasgow

Index to birth, death and marriage notices in the Glasgow Herald for 1851. The details extracted includes names, dates, addresses, relationships to other named persons, occupations and ages where these are included in the notice.

MIDLOTHIAN (MLN)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1823 Directory of Midlothian (Edinburgh & Leith)

1833 Gray (Edinburgh)

1837 Slater's

MORAY (MOR)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

NAIRN (NAI)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1851 Census Index (name, age, place of birth & census parish reference)

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

ORKNEY (OKI)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1821 Census

The 1821 census information varies, but may contain a name, and an age in years or range of years. Some records are by household.

Burray, Deerness, Ophir, Sandwick, South Ronaldsay, Stromness

1851 Census [35mm]

1851 Census Index [m/f]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

PEEBLES (PEE)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

Other Records

PERTH (PER)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

RENFREW (RFW)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

OPR - Church Registers [35mm]

Erskine C 1705-1854, M 1705-1854, BR 1852-1854

Kilmacolm C 1710-1854, M 1695-1854, BR 1817-1832

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1851 Census Index

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1836 Fowler

1837 Slater's

Miscellaneous

ROSS & CROMARTY (ROC)

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Indexes

1851 Census [35mm]

1851 Census Index

Avoch, Cromarty, Fortrose/Rosemarkie, Resolis, Urquhart & Logie Wester & Urray

Gairloch, Apple cross & Lochbroom

Lochbroom

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

ROXBURGH (ROX)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

OPR - Church Registers [35mm]

Ancrum	C 1703-1854, M 1712-1854, BR 1719-1854
Bedrule	C 1690-1854, M 1690-1748, 1751-1854
Cavers	C 1694-1854, M 1695-1754, 1780-1841, BR 1796-1800
Crailing	C 1708-1854, M 1708-1854, BR 1743-1854
Hobkirk	C 1726-1854, M 1808-1854, BR 1800-1837
Hownam	C 1689-1854, M 1703-1851
Jedburgh	C 1639-1854, M 1669-1772, 1821-1854, BR 1641-1649, 1822-1854
Minto	C 1703-1854, M 1703-1854, BR 1785-1793
Morebattle	C 1725-1854, M 1726-1843, BR 1727-1736
Oxnam	C 1700-1854, M 1700-1854, BR 1757-1812
Roxburgh	C 1624-1854, M 1654-1853, BR 1783-1812
St Boswells	C 1692-1854, M 1697-1854, BR 1784-1854
Smailholm	C 1648-1854, M 1701-1854, BR 1784-1854
Southdean	C 1696-1854, M 1736-1854, BR 1736-1844
Abbotrule	C 1755-1776, M 1755-1776
Sprouston	C 1635-1854, M 1845-1854, BR 1633-1637

Census Records

1841 Census [35mm]

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

SELKIRK (SEL)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

SHETLAND (SHI)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

1837 Directory of Shetland Isles

STIRLING (STI)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

SUTHERLAND (SUT)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Births, Deaths & Marriages - Civil Registration

Death Index (McKirdy Index) 1855-1875

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

WEST LOTHIAN (WLN)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

WIGTOWN (WIG)**Births, Deaths & Marriages - Church Records (OPR pre 1855)**

OPR Index - baptisms and marriages

Census Records

1851 Census [35mm]

1881 Census Index and Transcription

1891 Census Index

This alphabetical listing gives the name, sex, age, parish of enumeration and census folio reference for each person enumerated in the census.

Directories

1837 Slater's

IRELAND (IRL)

ARMY RECORDS

Regimental Records of the 3rd Batt., Royal Munster Fusiliers, formerly the South Cork Light Infantry Militia.

Antrim, Ulster & Waterford Militia Attestations 1886-1910

See under Defence Records in individual counties for additional records

BIRTHS, DEATHS & MARRIAGES

International Genealogical Index (IGI) - Births/Baptisms & Marriages

Divided into counties and includes a section "County Unknown"

The version of the IGI on microfiche in the SAGHS Library was released in 1992. The microfiche version of the IGI is no longer being updated.

The only version of the IGI that is periodically updated is that on the internet at www.familysearch.org.

see also under ENGLAND

GRO Indexes of Overseas Births, Deaths & Marriages

see also Newspaper Indexes

see also under individual counties

CENSUS RECORDS

1831 Census - Londonderry

1901 Census - Fermanagh

DIRECTORIES

1824 - Pigot & Co. (Dublin & Leinster, Connaught, Munster & Ulster)

1832 - Post Office Directory (Dublin)

1846 - Slater's (Dublin & Leinster, Connaught, Munster & Ulster)

1850 - Shaw's Dublin

DIRECTORIES - RESEARCH

FFHS Big R - British Isles Genealogical Register: 1994, 1997

A directory of the British Isles research interests of members of Societies in the Federation of Family History Societies. The 1994 edition has 288,156 entries from 17,313 contributors. The 1997 edition has 219,739 entries.

DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

British Telecom (Section 241) Northern Ireland - January 1993

LAND RECORDS

Griffith's Valuation of Ireland

Carried out in the period 1848-1864, the valuation covered the whole country.

Information to be gained includes the name of the property holder and his immediate landlord, the townland or street address, a description of the property and the valuation. The records are indexed.

Land Owners in Ireland 1876

Townland Index

Townland Maps - Civil Parishes: Meath

Townland Index 1861

NEWSPAPER RECORDS

Newspaper Indexes

Biographical Notices from the Newspapers of Limerick, Ennis, Waterford and Clonmel, 1758-1821.

The index covers all of the Province of Munster except for County Cork.

Biographical Notices from Cork Newspapers 1756-1827

The index covers the counties of Cork and Kerry

PENSION RECORDS

Old Age Pension Claims - Name Index

An index to persons listed in the Old Age Pension Claims for the period 1908-1922.

As civil registration did not commence in Ireland until 1864 the 1841 and 1851 censuses were used as a source of proof of age for pension claimants. Most of the census records for 1841 and 1851 were destroyed by fire in 1922, hence the Old Age Pension Claims contain details that may not be found elsewhere. The OAP Claims records have been filmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah (LDS).

Information contained in the Index includes name, parish (for census), relationship to claimant, age in census. A detailed Guide to the Name Index is included on the microfiche and a printed copy is also available.

POLICE RECORDS

Royal Irish Constabulary Index 1816-1921

An index to the constabulary giving name, age, native county/country, whether married, year of enlistment and comments.

PROBATE RECORDS

Indexes to Irish Wills pre 1858 Vol 4,5

Index to Irish Wills - 1909, 1910, 1913

England & Wales Probate Index 1858-1943

The Post 1858 Probate Index is alphabetical by year and gives the name of the deceased, value of estate, date of death and place of death, whether a will or an administration and the date of the probate and to whom it was granted.

Irish and Scottish wills are listed at the end of each year for the period 1858-1876.

OTHER RECORDS

The Deserter Index 1828-1840

An index to soldiers of the British Army Regiments, Royal Marines and the Honourable East India Company's Service who deserted their units and whose names were published in the Police Gazette between 1 January 1828 and 31 December 1840.

The index gives the name of the deserter and details of their regiment, age, birthplace, trade at enlistment and date the name was listed in the Gazette.

The Index is divided into 6 parts:

- Part 1 Soldiers born in England
- Part 2 Soldiers born in Wales
- Part 3 Soldiers born overseas
- Part 4 Soldiers born in Scotland
- Part 5 Soldiers born in Ireland
- Part 6 Soldiers whose birthplace is not certain

Over 36,000 names are listed with nearly half being persons born in England and over 12,000 born in Ireland.

Surname Index for the 1796 Spinning Wheel Premium Entitlements Lists of Ireland (Spinning Wheel Survey)

The index gives the names of the recipients and their county and parish/barony.

Ireland by County

Records for each county (in addition to the IGI) are:

ANTRIM (ANT)

Army Records

Antrim, Ulster & Waterford Militia Attestations 1886-1910

Births, Deaths & Marriages – Church Records

Carmoney, Newton Abbey (Church of the Holy Evangelist)
C 1869-1920, BR 1845-1959

Monumental Inscriptions

Old Families of Carrickfergus & Ballynure from Gravestone Inscriptions, Wills and Biographical Notes
A transcription of burial grounds in Carrickfergus and Ballynure with additional information extracted from other sources (e.g. wills).

Carved in Stone

Monumental inscriptions – Church of Holy Evangelists, Carmoney, Newton Abbey

CARLOW (CAR)

Other Records

Tithe Defaulters 1831

CLARE (CLA)

CORK (COR)

Other Records

Tithe Defaulters 1831

Newspaper Indexes

Biographical Notices from Cork Newspapers 1756-1827

DONEGAL (DON)

Army Records

Donegal Royal Garrison Artillery Militia Attestations 1886-1910

DOWN (DOW)

Monumental Inscriptions

Belfast (Ulster Historical Foundation Vol 4)
County Down (Ulster Historical Foundation Vol 2,3,4,6,7,11,20)

Other Records

County Down Convicts

My Irish Rogues (Convicts to New South Wales)
A World Away (Convicts to Tasmania)

DUBLIN (DUB)

Army Records

Dublin Royal Garrison Artillery Militia Attestations 1884-1915

Census

Directories: 1850 - Shaw's

FERMANAGH (FER)

Census Indexes

1901 Census Index

The Index gives names of all persons listed in the census. Married persons are cross-referenced to their spouse. Children, widows and widowers have an age given. The townland and parish and religion are also given. From the reference numbers given (folio, line number and house number) it is possible to put together members of a family.

KERRY (KER)

Newspaper Indexes

Biographical Notices from Cork Newspapers 1756-1827

Other Records

Tithe Defaulters 1831

KILKENNY (KIL)

Other Records

Tithe Defaulters 1831

LAOIS (LAO)

Other Records

Tithe Defaulters 1831

LIMERICK (LIM)

Army Records

Limerick Royal Garrison Artillery Militia Attestations 1876-1911

Newspaper Indexes

Biographical Notices from the Newspapers of Limerick, Ennis, Waterford and Clonmel 1758-1821

Other Records

Tithe Defaulters 1831

LONDONDERRY (LDY)

Census Records: 1831 Census

Lists the name of the head of each house with their parish and address

LOUTH (LOU)

Other Records

Tithe Defaulters 1831

MEATH (MEA)

Land Records - Townland Maps: Civil Parishes, for use with Griffith's Valuation

Other Records

Tithe Defaulters 1831

OFFALY (OFF)

Other Records

Tithe Defaulters 1831

TIPPERARY (TIP)

Other Records

Tithe Defaulters 1831

TYRONE (TYR)**Census Indexes****1901 Census Index**

The Index gives names of all persons listed in the census. Married persons are cross-referenced to their spouse. Children, widows and widowers have an age given. The townland and parish and religion are also given. From the reference numbers given (folio, line number and house number) it is possible to put together members of a family.

WATERFORD (WAT)**Army Records**

Antrim, Ulster & Waterford Militia Attestations 1886-1910

Newspaper Indexes

Biographical Notices from the Newspapers of Limerick, Ennis, Waterford and Clonmel 1758-1821

Other Records

Tithe Defaulters 1831

WEXFORD (WEX)**Other Records**

Tithe Defaulters 1831

OTHER REGIONS - BRITISH ISLES

CHANNEL ISLANDS (CHI)

Births, Deaths & Marriages

International Genealogical Index (IGI) - Births/Baptisms & Marriages

Census Index - 1881

Indexed by surname, place of birth and place of residence and includes a full transcription of the census returns.

Directories - Research

FFHS Big R - British Isles Genealogical Register: 1994, 1997

A directory of the British Isles research interests of members of Societies in the Federation of Family History Societies. The 1994 edition has 288,156 entries from 17,313 contributors. The 1997 edition has 219,739 entries.

Histories - Family

The Robin Families of Guernsey

ISLE OF MAN (IOM)

Births, Deaths & Marriages

International Genealogical Index (IGI) - Births/Baptisms & Marriages

Ballaugh

B 1718-1996

Kirk Lonan

B 1610-1981

Kirk Michael

Census Records

1851 Census

Kirk Ardbory

Kirk German

Lezayre

Michael

Peel Town

Rushen

Census Index - 1881

Indexed by surname, place of birth and place of residence and includes a full transcription of the census returns.

Directories

1837 Pigot

Directories - Research

FFHS Big R - British Isles Genealogical Register: 1994, 1997

A directory of the British Isles research interests of members of Societies in the Federation of Family History Societies. The 1994 edition has 288,156 entries from 17,313 contributors. The 1997 edition has 219,739 entries.

Directories - Telephone
British Telecom (Section 253) March 1992

Land Records
Property Owners Index 1867

APPENDIX 1. UK CIVIL REGISTRATION INDEXES

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION GIVEN IN CIVIL REGISTRATION INDEXES.

BIRTHS

COUNTRY	PERIOD	DATE	PARENTS	PLACE
ENG/WLS	7/1837-1911 9/1911-1994	Quarter Quarter	No Mother's maiden surname	Reg. Dist. Reg. Dist.

MARRIAGES

COUNTRY	PERIOD	DATE	NAME OF SPOUSE	PLACE
ENG/WLS	7/1837-1912 3/1912-1994	Quarter Quarter	No Surname	Reg. Dist. Reg. Dist.

DEATHS

COUNTRY	PERIOD	DATE	PARENTS	AGE	PLACE
ENG/WLS	7/1837-1866 6/1866-1969 4/1969-1994	Quarter Quarter Quarter	No No No	No Yes Birthdate or age	Reg. Dist. Reg. Dist. Reg. Dist.

The number prefixing the year for England & Wales is the month eg 6/1866 is June 1866